













































## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other diseases of esophagus (K22)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,265	101	111	136	109	112	86	103	98	95	94	101	119
Male.....	604	43	53	68	53	52	39	52	52	43	44	53	52
Female.....	661	58	58	68	56	60	47	51	46	52	50	48	67
White, both sexes.....	1,156	93	103	127	96	97	78	96	91	88	83	94	110
Male.....	552	38	48	65	48	44	37	46	46	41	40	48	51
Female.....	604	55	55	62	48	53	41	50	45	47	43	46	59
Black, both sexes.....	90	5	7	8	11	15	5	6	5	5	9	5	9
Male.....	45	4	5	3	5	8	2	5	4	1	3	4	1
Female.....	45	1	2	5	6	7	3	1	1	4	6	1	8
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Male.....	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	13	2	-	1	2	-	3	1	-	-	2	2	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
Female.....	10	2	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	-
Achalasia of cardia (K22.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	94	5	12	10	9	8	10	7	6	4	3	9	11
Male.....	35	2	5	3	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	2	4
Female.....	59	3	7	7	4	5	8	3	4	2	2	7	7
White, both sexes.....	84	5	11	8	8	7	8	6	6	4	1	9	11
Male.....	33	2	4	3	5	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	4
Female.....	51	3	7	5	3	4	6	3	4	2	-	7	7
Black, both sexes.....	8	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	6	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Diverticulum of esophagus, acquired (K22.5)													
All races, both sexes.....	76	6	9	6	5	7	6	7	4	10	4	5	7
Male.....	41	2	6	4	3	5	4	4	3	5	2	1	2
Female.....	35	4	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	5	2	4	5
White, both sexes.....	73	6	8	6	5	6	6	7	4	10	3	5	7
Male.....	38	2	5	4	3	4	4	4	3	5	1	1	2
Female.....	35	4	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	5	2	4	5
Black, both sexes.....	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastroesophageal laceration-hemorrhage syndrome (K22.6)													
All races, both sexes.....	65	4	4	9	8	9	5	4	4	5	8	3	2
Male.....	35	1	4	6	3	3	3	3	3	2	5	1	1
Female.....	30	3	-	3	5	6	2	1	1	3	3	2	1
White, both sexes.....	57	4	4	9	4	8	4	4	3	4	8	3	2
Male.....	33	1	4	6	2	3	3	3	2	2	5	1	1
Female.....	24	3	-	3	2	5	1	1	1	2	3	2	1
Black, both sexes.....	5	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	4	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-









## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Gastric ulcer, Acute without haemorrhage or perforation (K25.3)													
All races, both sexes.....	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Female.....	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
White, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastric ulcer, Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage (K25.4)													
All races, both sexes.....	534	55	45	41	57	50	36	44	39	44	31	41	51
Male.....	280	27	19	27	35	22	19	16	26	23	12	23	31
Female.....	254	28	26	14	22	28	17	28	13	21	19	18	20
White, both sexes.....	440	48	35	34	49	44	24	40	29	34	22	38	43
Male.....	225	24	16	25	29	19	13	13	18	17	6	20	25
Female.....	215	24	19	9	20	25	11	27	11	17	16	18	18
Black, both sexes.....	71	4	8	4	4	5	11	4	9	6	7	2	7
Male.....	42	1	3	1	2	3	6	3	7	4	5	2	5
Female.....	29	3	5	3	2	2	5	1	2	2	2	-	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	6	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Female.....	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	17	3	2	2	3	-	1	-	1	3	1	-	1
Male.....	10	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1
Female.....	7	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Gastric ulcer, Chronic without haemorrhage or perforation (K25.7)													
All races, both sexes.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Male.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
White, both sexes.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Male.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastric ulcer, Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation (K25.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	161	18	10	10	19	18	13	8	11	11	15	19	9
Male.....	57	6	4	5	7	7	5	2	5	5	4	7	-
Female.....	104	12	6	5	12	11	8	6	6	6	11	12	9
White, both sexes.....	137	17	10	7	16	15	8	6	11	9	14	15	9
Male.....	44	6	4	3	5	6	2	2	5	3	3	5	-
Female.....	93	11	6	4	11	9	6	4	6	6	11	10	9
Black, both sexes.....	20	1	-	3	3	3	3	2	-	2	1	2	-
Male.....	11	-	-	2	2	1	2	-	-	2	1	1	-
Female.....	9	1	-	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-







## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Duodenal ulcer, Acute without haemorrhage or perforation (K26.3)													
All races, both sexes.....	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duodenal ulcer, Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage (K26.4)													
All races, both sexes.....	577	42	48	64	43	46	51	52	44	32	57	51	47
Male.....	313	17	27	36	29	27	25	27	24	14	33	28	26
Female.....	264	25	21	28	14	19	26	25	20	18	24	23	21
White, both sexes.....	515	32	43	59	40	41	47	46	40	30	54	42	41
Male.....	279	14	25	32	26	24	23	23	24	13	31	22	22
Female.....	236	18	18	27	14	17	24	23	16	17	23	20	19
Black, both sexes.....	46	7	3	4	2	4	3	4	4	1	3	6	5
Male.....	28	3	1	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	6	4
Female.....	18	4	2	-	-	2	1	2	4	1	1	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	14	3	2	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	2	1
Male.....	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	9	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Duodenal ulcer, Chronic without haemorrhage or perforation (K26.7)													
All races, both sexes.....	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duodenal ulcer, Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation (K26.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	109	8	9	9	14	8	8	11	5	7	7	15	8
Male.....	56	4	6	6	4	3	3	4	1	5	5	10	5
Female.....	53	4	3	3	10	5	5	7	4	2	2	5	3
White, both sexes.....	97	7	6	8	13	8	5	11	5	6	7	14	7
Male.....	49	3	4	6	4	3	1	4	1	5	5	9	4
Female.....	48	4	2	2	9	5	4	7	4	1	2	5	3
Black, both sexes.....	10	1	3	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	1
Male.....	7	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
Female.....	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-









## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Peptic ulcer, site unspecified, Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation (K27.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	238	19	22	26	29	22	14	18	14	17	18	22	17
Male.....	90	6	10	8	10	8	2	11	7	7	6	7	8
Female.....	148	13	12	18	19	14	12	7	7	10	12	15	9
White, both sexes.....	210	19	17	22	28	20	11	17	14	15	16	18	13
Male.....	77	6	6	5	9	7	2	11	7	7	6	7	4
Female.....	133	13	11	17	19	13	9	6	7	8	10	11	9
Black, both sexes.....	23	-	5	4	1	2	3	1	-	1	-	3	3
Male.....	12	-	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Female.....	11	-	1	1	-	1	3	1	-	1	-	3	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
Gastrojejunal ulcer (K28)													
All races, both sexes.....	49	4	3	4	5	2	3	1	4	2	7	5	9
Male.....	27	2	2	-	3	1	3	-	2	2	5	2	5
Female.....	22	2	1	4	2	1	-	1	2	-	2	3	4
White, both sexes.....	43	3	3	4	5	2	3	-	4	2	5	4	8
Male.....	25	2	2	-	3	1	3	-	2	2	4	2	4
Female.....	18	1	1	4	2	1	-	-	2	-	1	2	4
Black, both sexes.....	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Female.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-











## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Chronic atrophic gastritis (K29.4)													
All races, both sexes.....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic gastritis, unspecified (K29.5)													
All races, both sexes.....	29	2	1	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	4	4
Male.....	9	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
Female.....	20	2	1	2	2	-	1	2	-	1	3	4	2
White, both sexes.....	25	1	1	4	3	1	2	2	1	-	2	4	4
Male.....	8	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
Female.....	17	1	1	2	2	-	1	2	-	-	2	4	2
Black, both sexes.....	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other gastritis (K29.6)													
All races, both sexes.....	89	10	3	11	6	5	7	10	6	2	10	6	13
Male.....	52	7	2	6	3	3	3	6	3	2	8	2	7
Female.....	37	3	1	5	3	2	4	4	3	-	2	4	6
White, both sexes.....	71	10	3	10	5	4	4	6	5	2	9	3	10
Male.....	44	7	2	6	3	3	2	3	2	2	7	1	6
Female.....	27	3	1	4	2	1	2	3	3	-	2	2	4
Black, both sexes.....	14	-	-	1	1	1	3	2	1	-	1	2	2
Male.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	1
Female.....	7	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Gastritis, unspecified (K29.7)													
All races, both sexes.....	189	15	9	18	20	16	21	16	18	19	9	11	17
Male.....	71	3	2	8	8	7	6	6	8	5	3	7	8
Female.....	118	12	7	10	12	9	15	10	10	14	6	4	9
White, both sexes.....	171	14	9	16	19	14	16	16	17	17	8	10	15
Male.....	66	3	2	6	8	6	6	6	8	5	3	6	7
Female.....	105	11	7	10	11	8	10	10	9	12	5	4	8
Black, both sexes.....	14	1	-	1	1	2	2	-	1	2	1	1	2
Male.....	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Female.....	10	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	2	1	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Dyspepsia (K30)													
All races, both sexes.....	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
White, both sexes.....	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other diseases of stomach and duodenum (K31)													
All races, both sexes.....	589	67	58	41	49	42	43	45	54	45	47	54	44
Male.....	232	22	23	19	22	12	16	13	27	13	22	21	22
Female.....	357	45	35	22	27	30	27	32	27	32	25	33	22
White, both sexes.....	504	60	51	35	40	37	35	41	42	38	40	48	37
Male.....	200	19	22	16	18	11	14	10	21	11	20	18	20
Female.....	304	41	29	19	22	26	21	31	21	27	20	30	17
Black, both sexes.....	73	7	6	5	7	5	7	4	11	6	4	5	6
Male.....	26	3	1	2	4	1	2	3	5	1	-	2	2
Female.....	47	4	5	3	3	4	5	1	6	5	4	3	4
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	7	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Female.....	4	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-
Male.....	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-







## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other specified diseases of stomach and duodenum (K31.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	351	39	35	29	30	23	29	26	30	29	23	29	29
Male.....	142	12	13	15	14	4	9	7	18	9	14	12	15
Female.....	209	27	22	14	16	19	20	19	12	20	9	17	14
White, both sexes.....	306	36	30	25	26	21	26	23	23	26	20	25	25
Male.....	123	10	13	13	12	4	8	5	14	8	13	10	13
Female.....	183	26	17	12	14	17	18	18	9	18	7	15	12
Black, both sexes.....	39	3	4	3	3	2	2	3	6	3	2	4	4
Male.....	16	2	-	1	2	-	1	2	3	1	-	2	2
Female.....	23	1	4	2	1	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Female.....	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disease of stomach and duodenum, unspecified (K31.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	134	16	12	10	11	13	7	11	13	7	16	9	9
Male.....	49	5	6	4	4	6	5	2	4	1	5	3	4
Female.....	85	11	6	6	7	7	2	9	9	6	11	6	5
White, both sexes.....	106	13	10	8	7	10	6	10	9	5	12	9	7
Male.....	40	4	5	3	3	5	4	1	3	1	4	3	4
Female.....	66	9	5	5	4	5	2	9	6	4	8	6	3
Black, both sexes.....	25	3	2	3	3	3	1	1	4	2	2	-	2
Male.....	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	17	2	1	1	2	2	-	-	3	2	2	-	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Acute appendicitis (K35)													
All races, both sexes.....	401	37	21	30	35	34	30	32	35	32	48	34	33
Male.....	226	23	10	15	22	15	17	21	20	15	30	19	19
Female.....	175	14	11	15	13	19	13	11	15	17	18	15	14
White, both sexes.....	336	30	18	24	30	26	29	24	30	27	36	31	31
Male.....	184	17	8	11	18	11	16	15	19	13	22	17	17
Female.....	152	13	10	13	12	15	13	9	11	14	14	14	14
Black, both sexes.....	58	7	3	6	4	7	1	6	5	5	9	3	2
Male.....	38	6	2	4	3	3	1	5	1	2	7	2	2
Female.....	20	1	1	2	1	4	-	1	4	3	2	1	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis (K35.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	348	31	17	26	34	31	28	26	34	26	41	27	27
Male.....	191	18	8	13	22	14	16	17	19	11	24	15	14
Female.....	157	13	9	13	12	17	12	9	15	15	17	12	13
White, both sexes.....	292	25	15	20	29	23	27	21	29	21	30	25	27
Male.....	155	13	6	9	18	10	15	13	18	9	17	13	14
Female.....	137	12	9	11	11	13	12	8	11	12	13	12	13
Black, both sexes.....	51	6	2	6	4	7	1	5	5	5	8	2	-
Male.....	33	5	2	4	3	3	1	4	1	2	6	2	-
Female.....	18	1	-	2	1	4	-	1	4	3	2	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-















## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene (K40.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	46	5	5	7	6	3	4	2	3	-	4	2	5
Male.....	40	5	4	6	6	3	4	2	3	-	2	-	5
Female.....	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
White, both sexes.....	41	4	4	7	6	3	4	2	3	-	2	2	4
Male.....	35	4	3	6	6	3	4	2	3	-	-	-	4
Female.....	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Black, both sexes.....	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Male.....	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Femoral hernia (K41)													
All races, both sexes.....	39	6	1	1	1	3	5	3	-	1	9	5	4
Male.....	13	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	4	3	1
Female.....	26	6	1	1	-	1	4	2	-	1	5	2	3
White, both sexes.....	35	5	1	1	1	2	4	3	-	1	9	5	3
Male.....	12	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	4	3	1
Female.....	23	5	1	1	-	1	3	2	-	1	5	2	2
Black, both sexes.....	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-













## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Ventral hernia without obstruction or gangrene (K43.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	98	9	9	16	8	6	7	4	2	9	8	14	6
Male.....	32	2	2	8	2	3	2	1	-	2	2	5	3
Female.....	66	7	7	8	6	3	5	3	2	7	6	9	3
White, both sexes.....	88	9	9	13	7	6	6	4	2	8	6	13	5
Male.....	30	2	2	7	2	3	1	1	-	2	2	5	3
Female.....	58	7	7	6	5	3	5	3	2	6	4	8	2
Black, both sexes.....	10	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	1
Male.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	8	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diaphragmatic hernia (K44)													
All races, both sexes.....	452	40	40	40	35	32	30	29	39	33	44	47	43
Male.....	125	18	4	14	9	10	9	9	10	7	9	15	11
Female.....	327	22	36	26	26	22	21	20	29	26	35	32	32
White, both sexes.....	431	40	37	36	35	30	29	27	36	32	42	45	42
Male.....	118	18	3	13	9	10	8	7	10	7	8	14	11
Female.....	313	22	34	23	26	20	21	20	26	25	34	31	31
Black, both sexes.....	17	-	2	4	-	2	-	2	3	1	1	1	1
Male.....	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	13	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	3	1	-	1	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-









## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Unspecified abdominal hernia with gangrene (K46.1)													
All races, both sexes.....	41	2	4	7	2	1	3	1	3	7	4	3	4
Male.....	20	-	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	5	2	1	1
Female.....	21	2	2	5	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3
White, both sexes.....	38	2	4	7	2	-	3	1	3	7	3	3	3
Male.....	19	-	2	2	1	-	3	1	1	5	2	1	1
Female.....	19	2	2	5	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	2
Black, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Unspecified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene (K46.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	119	18	9	20	7	2	9	9	13	7	9	10	6
Male.....	57	11	3	9	3	1	4	5	7	2	4	5	3
Female.....	62	7	6	11	4	1	5	4	6	5	5	5	3
White, both sexes.....	101	14	8	17	6	1	7	8	10	6	8	10	6
Male.....	47	7	3	7	2	1	2	5	6	2	4	5	3
Female.....	54	7	5	10	4	-	5	3	4	4	4	5	3
Black, both sexes.....	14	3	1	2	1	1	2	-	2	1	1	-	-
Male.....	8	3	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	6	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-







## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Crohn's disease, unspecified (K50.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	510	38	45	43	44	49	42	43	37	45	38	52	34
Male.....	205	12	15	22	22	19	17	12	16	19	13	20	18
Female.....	305	26	30	21	22	30	25	31	21	26	25	32	16
White, both sexes.....	472	35	43	39	44	43	41	39	36	43	35	46	28
Male.....	185	10	13	19	22	15	17	10	16	17	13	17	16
Female.....	287	25	30	20	22	28	24	29	20	26	22	29	12
Black, both sexes.....	35	3	1	4	-	6	1	3	1	2	3	5	6
Male.....	19	2	1	3	-	4	-	2	-	2	-	3	2
Female.....	16	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	3	2	4
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Ulcerative colitis (K51)													
All races, both sexes.....	286	37	19	24	26	23	16	24	31	25	16	22	23
Male.....	120	14	8	9	14	9	9	10	11	9	8	7	12
Female.....	166	23	11	15	12	14	7	14	20	16	8	15	11
White, both sexes.....	265	32	18	20	26	22	15	22	30	24	16	19	21
Male.....	110	12	8	5	14	9	9	9	10	9	8	7	10
Female.....	155	20	10	15	12	13	6	13	20	15	8	12	11
Black, both sexes.....	16	5	-	3	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	2
Male.....	8	2	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Female.....	8	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-

Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Ulcerative (chronic) enterocolitis (K51.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis (K51.2)													
All races, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Ulcerative colitis, unspecified (K51.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	280	37	18	23	26	23	15	24	30	24	15	22	23
Male.....	118	14	8	8	14	9	8	10	11	9	8	7	12
Female.....	162	23	10	15	12	14	7	14	19	15	7	15	11
White, both sexes.....	261	32	17	20	26	22	14	22	29	24	15	19	21
Male.....	109	12	8	5	14	9	8	9	10	9	8	7	10
Female.....	152	20	9	15	12	13	6	13	19	15	7	12	11
Black, both sexes.....	15	5	-	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	2
Male.....	7	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Female.....	8	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (K52)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,519	129	125	122	127	130	108	110	107	100	129	111	221
Male.....	541	39	38	44	48	57	39	50	32	28	48	39	79
Female.....	978	90	87	78	79	73	69	60	75	72	81	72	142
White, both sexes.....	1,379	107	116	112	113	117	99	103	97	93	118	103	201
Male.....	493	30	35	40	44	51	36	49	27	24	47	35	75
Female.....	886	77	81	72	69	66	63	54	70	69	71	68	126
Black, both sexes.....	114	17	7	8	12	11	8	6	8	6	9	6	16
Male.....	35	6	2	3	3	5	3	-	3	4	-	3	3
Female.....	79	11	5	5	9	6	5	6	5	2	9	3	13
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	8	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Male.....	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	4	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	18	4	1	2	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	3
Male.....	9	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
Female.....	9	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	2



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other specified noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (K52.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis, unspecified (K52.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,485	127	124	119	127	130	106	105	101	99	123	108	216
Male.....	529	38	38	44	48	57	37	48	29	28	46	38	78
Female.....	956	89	86	75	79	73	69	57	72	71	77	70	138
White, both sexes.....	1,347	105	115	110	113	117	97	99	91	92	112	100	196
Male.....	481	29	35	40	44	51	34	47	24	24	45	34	74
Female.....	866	76	80	70	69	66	63	52	67	68	67	66	122
Black, both sexes.....	113	17	7	8	12	11	8	5	8	6	9	6	16
Male.....	35	6	2	3	3	5	3	-	3	4	-	3	3
Female.....	78	11	5	5	9	6	5	5	5	2	9	3	13
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	8	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Male.....	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	4	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	17	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	3
Male.....	9	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
Female.....	8	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	2

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Vascular disorders of intestine (K55)													
All races, both sexes.....	8,976	725	742	832	779	785	706	652	716	738	787	711	803
Male.....	3,071	252	259	296	260	273	219	209	262	239	260	240	302
Female.....	5,905	473	483	536	519	512	487	443	454	499	527	471	501
White, both sexes.....	7,913	650	640	751	687	688	623	565	631	649	693	628	708
Male.....	2,636	221	223	252	222	232	186	178	230	205	220	209	258
Female.....	5,277	429	417	499	465	456	437	387	401	444	473	419	450
Black, both sexes.....	889	66	85	71	76	78	64	75	65	81	78	65	85
Male.....	357	28	30	38	31	32	24	24	24	30	36	22	38
Female.....	532	38	55	33	45	46	40	51	41	51	42	43	47
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	48	1	6	2	9	4	5	-	7	1	4	6	3
Male.....	17	-	4	1	3	3	2	-	3	1	-	-	-
Female.....	31	1	2	1	6	1	3	-	4	-	4	6	3
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	126	8	11	8	7	15	14	12	13	7	12	12	7
Male.....	61	3	2	5	4	6	7	7	5	3	4	9	6
Female.....	65	5	9	3	3	9	7	5	8	4	8	3	1
Acute vascular disorders of intestine (K55.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	3,123	234	280	287	266	278	234	229	240	255	287	254	279
Male.....	1,112	85	107	106	92	109	70	79	84	78	103	91	108
Female.....	2,011	149	173	181	174	169	164	150	156	177	184	163	171
White, both sexes.....	2,721	208	235	253	235	241	205	198	208	222	254	219	243
Male.....	936	73	89	86	78	92	57	63	75	69	86	78	90
Female.....	1,785	135	146	167	157	149	148	135	133	153	168	141	153
Black, both sexes.....	348	25	37	32	29	29	23	27	27	30	28	28	33
Male.....	151	11	14	18	13	12	10	12	9	8	17	10	17
Female.....	197	14	23	14	16	17	13	15	18	22	11	18	16
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	20	-	2	-	1	3	3	-	3	-	3	4	1
Male.....	6	-	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	14	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	3	4	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	34	1	6	2	1	5	3	4	2	3	2	3	2
Male.....	19	1	2	2	-	3	2	4	-	1	-	3	1
Female.....	15	-	4	-	1	2	1	-	2	2	2	-	1





Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Other vascular disorders of intestine (K55.8)</b>													
All races, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
White, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Vascular disorder of intestine, unspecified (K55.9)</b>													
All races, both sexes.....	5,572	471	439	519	481	482	455	403	457	460	478	434	493
Male.....	1,864	159	143	180	157	158	143	128	166	153	152	144	181
Female.....	3,708	312	296	339	324	324	312	275	291	307	326	290	312
White, both sexes.....	4,939	423	385	476	424	427	401	348	405	404	422	386	438
Male.....	1,615	140	126	158	136	134	123	113	144	128	131	126	156
Female.....	3,324	283	259	318	288	293	278	235	261	276	291	260	282
Black, both sexes.....	522	40	46	36	46	44	41	48	38	51	46	37	49
Male.....	201	17	15	19	17	20	14	12	15	22	18	12	20
Female.....	321	23	31	17	29	24	27	36	23	29	28	25	29
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	25	1	3	1	8	1	2	-	4	1	1	2	1
Male.....	10	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	3	1	-	-	-
Female.....	15	1	1	1	6	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	86	7	5	6	3	10	11	7	10	4	9	9	5
Male.....	38	2	-	3	2	3	5	3	4	2	3	6	5
Female.....	48	5	5	3	1	7	6	4	6	2	6	3	-







## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Intestinal adhesions [bands] with obstruction (K56.5)													
All races, both sexes.....	347	30	35	33	34	26	27	38	16	22	24	28	34
Male.....	129	11	12	12	16	8	8	14	6	8	11	8	15
Female.....	218	19	23	21	18	18	19	24	10	14	13	20	19
White, both sexes.....	299	26	31	28	28	22	20	33	15	19	23	24	30
Male.....	113	10	10	10	14	6	6	14	5	8	10	7	13
Female.....	186	16	21	18	14	16	14	19	10	11	13	17	17
Black, both sexes.....	42	3	4	5	5	4	6	3	1	3	1	4	3
Male.....	16	1	2	2	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	1	2
Female.....	26	2	2	3	3	2	4	3	-	3	-	3	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1
Other and unspecified intestinal obstruction (K56.6)													
All races, both sexes.....	4,002	358	341	358	321	318	272	324	311	323	337	357	382
Male.....	1,354	124	132	125	99	99	90	120	92	111	114	112	136
Female.....	2,648	234	209	233	222	219	182	204	219	212	223	245	246
White, both sexes.....	3,540	321	305	315	292	269	246	282	276	286	289	324	335
Male.....	1,166	108	122	103	88	80	79	107	79	94	93	98	115
Female.....	2,374	213	183	212	204	189	167	175	197	192	196	226	220
Black, both sexes.....	415	34	35	38	26	45	23	41	31	28	44	28	42
Male.....	168	14	10	20	10	16	10	13	13	12	20	12	18
Female.....	247	20	25	18	16	29	13	28	18	16	24	16	24
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	19	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	2	3	1
Male.....	8	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	1	1
Female.....	11	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	1	2	2	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	28	2	1	4	2	3	2	-	1	5	2	2	4
Male.....	12	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	2
Female.....	16	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	1	3	1	1	2

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Ileus, unspecified (K56.7)													
All races, both sexes.....	370	33	39	33	39	31	26	24	22	29	30	32	32
Male.....	160	18	18	15	17	9	12	8	8	14	14	15	12
Female.....	210	15	21	18	22	22	14	16	14	15	16	17	20
White, both sexes.....	321	25	36	31	35	29	18	22	21	27	22	28	27
Male.....	138	13	17	14	15	8	8	8	8	13	10	14	10
Female.....	183	12	19	17	20	21	10	14	13	14	12	14	17
Black, both sexes.....	46	8	3	2	4	1	7	2	1	2	7	4	5
Male.....	20	5	1	1	2	-	4	-	-	1	3	1	2
Female.....	26	3	2	1	2	1	3	2	1	1	4	3	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diverticular disease of intestine (K57)													
All races, both sexes.....	3,324	288	285	313	291	268	269	252	287	283	265	259	264
Male.....	1,063	89	94	98	99	85	86	85	99	98	73	77	80
Female.....	2,261	199	191	215	192	183	183	167	188	185	192	182	184
White, both sexes.....	3,033	272	259	290	264	240	241	237	258	258	241	237	236
Male.....	956	87	82	91	90	72	73	80	89	88	63	69	72
Female.....	2,077	185	177	199	174	168	168	157	169	170	178	168	164
Black, both sexes.....	247	13	23	18	24	24	26	12	26	19	23	15	24
Male.....	86	2	11	5	7	10	12	5	8	6	9	5	6
Female.....	161	11	12	13	17	14	14	7	18	13	14	10	18
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	8	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	6	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	36	3	2	4	2	4	1	1	2	5	1	7	4
Male.....	19	-	1	2	2	3	-	-	1	4	1	3	2
Female.....	17	3	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	4	2







## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess (K57.4)													
All races, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
White, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess (K57.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,296	99	101	126	120	104	105	95	124	104	116	102	100
Male.....	392	29	33	37	35	39	36	32	40	34	24	27	26
Female.....	904	70	68	89	85	65	69	63	84	70	92	75	74
White, both sexes.....	1,203	96	93	118	109	97	98	88	112	97	108	93	94
Male.....	359	29	29	35	32	36	32	29	35	32	22	24	24
Female.....	844	67	64	83	77	61	66	59	77	65	86	69	70
Black, both sexes.....	78	2	7	6	11	6	6	6	10	6	8	5	5
Male.....	27	-	3	2	3	2	3	3	4	2	2	2	1
Female.....	51	2	4	4	8	4	3	3	6	4	6	3	4
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	12	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	4	1
Male.....	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Female.....	8	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	-





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other functional intestinal disorders (K59)													
All races, both sexes.....	403	41	30	42	28	37	30	28	32	36	32	42	25
Male.....	156	19	11	15	10	15	11	9	10	15	15	18	8
Female.....	247	22	19	27	18	22	19	19	22	21	17	24	17
White, both sexes.....	353	35	28	38	23	35	26	21	27	34	28	36	22
Male.....	126	15	10	12	6	15	9	6	8	13	12	13	7
Female.....	227	20	18	26	17	20	17	15	19	21	16	23	15
Black, both sexes.....	47	5	2	4	5	2	3	7	4	2	4	6	3
Male.....	29	3	1	3	4	-	2	3	2	2	3	5	1
Female.....	18	2	1	1	1	2	1	4	2	-	1	1	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Constipation (K59.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	121	11	7	10	5	13	15	10	14	11	7	11	7
Male.....	34	2	2	3	1	7	6	-	2	3	2	4	2
Female.....	87	9	5	7	4	6	9	10	12	8	5	7	5
White, both sexes.....	113	9	6	10	5	13	14	8	12	11	7	11	7
Male.....	32	-	2	3	1	7	6	-	2	3	2	4	2
Female.....	81	9	4	7	4	6	8	8	10	8	5	7	5
Black, both sexes.....	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

















## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other diseases of anus and rectum (K62)													
All races, both sexes.....	345	34	27	37	25	20	24	32	34	32	28	21	31
Male.....	121	13	9	17	10	4	12	13	12	7	8	9	7
Female.....	224	21	18	20	15	16	12	19	22	25	20	12	24
White, both sexes.....	315	32	24	35	24	19	21	27	31	30	25	19	28
Male.....	108	13	6	17	9	4	11	11	10	6	6	8	7
Female.....	207	19	18	18	15	15	10	16	21	24	19	11	21
Black, both sexes.....	24	2	3	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	2
Male.....	13	-	3	-	1	-	1	2	2	1	2	1	-
Female.....	11	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-
Rectal prolapse (K62.3)													
All races, both sexes.....	25	3	-	2	3	2	-	3	3	3	2	2	2
Male.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	24	2	-	2	3	2	-	3	3	3	2	2	2
White, both sexes.....	24	3	-	2	3	2	-	2	3	3	2	2	2
Male.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	23	2	-	2	3	2	-	2	3	3	2	2	2
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other specified diseases of anus and rectum (K62.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	99	12	8	12	6	8	7	8	9	8	6	6	9
Male.....	37	5	2	5	3	3	3	4	4	-	3	3	2
Female.....	62	7	6	7	3	5	4	4	5	8	3	3	7
White, both sexes.....	88	11	7	12	6	7	4	7	8	8	6	5	7
Male.....	34	5	1	5	3	3	2	4	3	-	3	3	2
Female.....	54	6	6	7	3	4	2	3	5	8	3	2	5
Black, both sexes.....	7	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1
Male.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Disease of anus and rectum, unspecified (K62.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	48	3	1	4	1	1	6	10	5	4	2	3	8
Male.....	23	3	-	2	1	-	4	3	1	2	1	3	3
Female.....	25	-	1	2	-	1	2	7	4	2	1	-	5
White, both sexes.....	44	3	1	4	1	1	6	8	5	4	1	2	8
Male.....	21	3	-	2	1	-	4	2	1	2	1	2	3
Female.....	23	-	1	2	-	1	2	6	4	2	-	-	5
Black, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Perforation of intestine (nontraumatic) (K63.1)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,705	152	141	157	162	136	125	141	140	114	130	152	155
Male.....	651	60	58	63	63	49	42	56	56	40	45	61	58
Female.....	1,054	92	83	94	99	87	83	85	84	74	85	91	97
White, both sexes.....	1,530	140	123	139	148	121	110	124	125	102	119	135	144
Male.....	568	54	50	51	56	42	36	51	47	36	41	54	50
Female.....	962	86	73	88	92	79	74	73	78	66	78	81	94
Black, both sexes.....	152	10	16	15	13	11	14	13	14	10	10	15	11
Male.....	71	4	7	9	6	5	6	3	9	4	4	6	8
Female.....	81	6	9	6	7	6	8	10	5	6	6	9	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	8	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Male.....	4	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	15	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	-
Male.....	8	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	7	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-
Fistula of intestine (K63.2)													
All races, both sexes.....	177	22	14	14	9	12	20	16	10	18	17	9	16
Male.....	62	7	6	5	1	5	9	10	-	7	7	1	4
Female.....	115	15	8	9	8	7	11	6	10	11	10	8	12
White, both sexes.....	152	21	12	10	8	12	14	15	7	15	15	8	15
Male.....	55	7	5	3	1	5	7	10	-	6	6	1	4
Female.....	97	14	7	7	7	7	7	5	7	9	9	7	11
Black, both sexes.....	23	1	2	4	1	-	6	-	3	2	2	1	1
Male.....	6	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	17	1	1	2	1	-	4	-	3	2	1	1	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other specified diseases of intestine (K63.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	67	10	2	8	6	5	6	6	8	2	4	4	6
Male.....	28	5	2	5	1	1	5	3	4	-	-	2	-
Female.....	39	5	-	3	5	4	1	3	4	2	4	2	6
White, both sexes.....	55	7	2	5	5	5	5	4	8	2	3	3	6
Male.....	21	4	2	2	-	1	5	2	4	-	-	1	-
Female.....	34	3	-	3	5	4	-	2	4	2	3	2	6
Black, both sexes.....	9	3	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	5	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disease of intestine, unspecified (K63.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	425	37	29	39	40	27	36	35	29	36	46	34	37
Male.....	206	17	11	20	24	9	15	20	15	12	27	19	17
Female.....	219	20	18	19	16	18	21	15	14	24	19	15	20
White, both sexes.....	373	29	28	35	37	25	31	30	27	30	39	29	33
Male.....	179	11	10	19	21	9	14	16	13	11	24	16	15
Female.....	194	18	18	16	16	16	17	14	14	19	15	13	18
Black, both sexes.....	41	6	1	4	2	1	3	5	2	4	5	4	4
Male.....	24	5	1	1	2	-	1	4	2	1	2	3	2
Female.....	17	1	-	3	-	1	2	1	-	3	3	1	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	7	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Male.....	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	5	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other peritonitis (K65.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	34	3	4	5	2	3	2	3	3	-	3	3	3
Male.....	16	2	2	4	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	2	1
Female.....	18	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	-	2	1	2
White, both sexes.....	27	3	3	5	2	2	1	2	3	-	2	2	2
Male.....	13	2	1	4	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
Female.....	14	1	2	1	2	1	-	1	2	-	2	1	1
Black, both sexes.....	5	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
Male.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Peritonitis, unspecified (K65.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	948	86	86	84	67	93	79	68	78	67	68	81	91
Male.....	349	29	26	38	24	36	28	24	28	26	26	36	28
Female.....	599	57	60	46	43	57	51	44	50	41	42	45	63
White, both sexes.....	814	81	74	71	58	80	65	58	69	61	58	66	73
Male.....	293	28	22	31	19	31	25	21	25	23	22	28	18
Female.....	521	53	52	40	39	49	40	37	44	38	36	38	55
Black, both sexes.....	118	5	12	13	7	10	12	8	8	6	9	12	16
Male.....	48	1	4	7	4	4	2	1	2	3	3	7	10
Female.....	70	4	8	6	3	6	10	7	6	3	6	5	6
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	13	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	-	-	1	3	2
Male.....	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	-
Female.....	7	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other disorders of peritoneum (K66)													
All races, both sexes.....	349	25	29	25	26	30	32	39	33	28	29	19	34
Male.....	132	6	11	10	13	17	10	15	13	7	17	5	8
Female.....	217	19	18	15	13	13	22	24	20	21	12	14	26
White, both sexes.....	293	19	25	25	23	24	31	31	27	24	25	14	25
Male.....	113	5	10	10	10	14	10	13	11	5	14	4	7
Female.....	180	14	15	15	13	10	21	18	16	19	11	10	18
Black, both sexes.....	50	6	4	-	3	6	1	6	6	3	3	5	7
Male.....	18	1	1	-	3	3	-	2	2	2	2	1	1
Female.....	32	5	3	-	-	3	1	4	4	1	1	4	6
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
Peritoneal adhesions (K66.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	118	7	7	8	7	10	11	12	16	11	7	6	16
Male.....	36	2	1	5	4	3	3	3	6	2	4	-	3
Female.....	82	5	6	3	3	7	8	9	10	9	3	6	13
White, both sexes.....	96	6	5	8	6	6	11	12	13	9	5	5	10
Male.....	31	2	1	5	3	2	3	3	5	2	3	-	2
Female.....	65	4	4	3	3	4	8	9	8	7	2	5	8
Black, both sexes.....	20	1	2	-	1	4	-	-	3	1	2	1	5
Male.....	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Female.....	15	1	2	-	-	3	-	-	2	1	1	1	4
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Disorder of peritoneum, unspecified (K66.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	19	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	-	1
Male.....	5	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Female.....	14	1	1	1	1	-	2	2	2	1	2	-	1
White, both sexes.....	17	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	1	2	-	1
Male.....	4	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	13	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	2	-	1
Black, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)													
All races, both sexes.....	12,121	1,032	971	1,016	991	1,013	984	1,010	1,025	1,012	1,006	1,000	1,061
Male.....	8,814	735	675	754	734	734	714	754	779	714	735	741	745
Female.....	3,307	297	296	262	257	279	270	256	246	298	271	259	316
White, both sexes.....	10,423	877	831	880	866	854	859	869	894	860	878	862	893
Male.....	7,688	629	589	669	659	626	625	654	689	620	646	642	640
Female.....	2,735	248	242	211	207	228	234	215	205	240	232	220	253
Black, both sexes.....	1,191	111	99	101	89	115	94	96	87	103	89	96	111
Male.....	797	77	62	62	55	77	69	73	59	60	62	71	70
Female.....	394	34	37	39	34	38	25	23	28	43	27	25	41
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	381	34	30	27	30	36	20	34	30	39	31	30	40
Male.....	230	22	17	17	17	24	12	17	20	25	19	17	23
Female.....	151	12	13	10	13	12	8	17	10	14	12	13	17
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	126	10	11	8	6	8	11	11	14	10	8	12	17
Male.....	99	7	7	6	3	7	8	10	11	9	8	11	12
Female.....	27	3	4	2	3	1	3	1	3	1	-	1	5





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver (K70.2)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver (K70.3)													
All races, both sexes.....	7,693	659	625	637	630	644	609	622	660	646	646	630	685
Male.....	5,649	472	438	468	472	474	450	466	502	453	479	483	492
Female.....	2,044	187	187	169	158	170	159	156	158	193	167	147	193
White, both sexes.....	6,643	567	533	564	557	542	522	534	576	553	566	540	589
Male.....	4,954	409	383	426	431	406	387	404	445	395	423	416	429
Female.....	1,689	158	150	138	126	136	135	130	131	158	143	124	160
Black, both sexes.....	745	65	60	55	54	77	65	64	58	64	57	62	64
Male.....	501	47	35	31	32	51	49	48	39	38	39	49	43
Female.....	244	18	25	24	22	26	16	16	19	26	18	13	21
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	215	19	23	12	15	19	12	18	17	22	17	21	20
Male.....	123	10	15	7	7	11	7	9	11	13	11	12	10
Female.....	92	9	8	5	8	8	5	9	6	9	6	9	10
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	90	8	9	6	4	6	10	6	9	7	6	7	12
Male.....	71	6	5	4	2	6	7	5	7	7	6	6	10
Female.....	19	2	4	2	2	-	3	1	2	-	-	1	2

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Alcoholic hepatic failure (K70.4)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,431	122	100	127	111	116	123	129	121	123	116	116	127
Male.....	1,021	88	62	87	80	78	86	98	101	88	79	86	88
Female.....	410	34	38	40	31	38	37	31	20	35	37	30	39
White, both sexes.....	1,203	100	84	104	94	98	110	109	104	108	102	96	94
Male.....	869	71	54	72	72	64	76	84	86	78	71	72	69
Female.....	334	29	30	32	22	34	34	25	18	30	31	24	25
Black, both sexes.....	141	11	12	15	9	11	10	15	7	8	8	13	22
Male.....	96	8	7	9	5	9	8	11	7	5	4	9	14
Female.....	45	3	5	6	4	2	2	4	-	3	4	4	8
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	73	10	3	7	7	6	2	5	7	6	6	4	10
Male.....	45	8	-	5	3	4	1	3	5	5	4	2	5
Female.....	28	2	3	2	4	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	5
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	3	1	-	3	1
Male.....	11	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	3	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Alcoholic liver disease, unspecified (K70.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,933	153	162	151	165	161	154	183	150	166	154	164	170
Male.....	1,436	103	120	122	121	123	108	142	116	125	116	118	122
Female.....	497	50	42	29	44	38	46	41	34	41	38	46	48
White, both sexes.....	1,641	127	139	126	139	134	138	161	128	133	130	146	140
Male.....	1,234	85	103	103	101	106	98	124	101	105	98	105	105
Female.....	407	42	36	23	38	28	40	37	27	28	32	41	35
Black, both sexes.....	205	23	18	20	21	18	11	9	17	23	15	12	18
Male.....	140	15	14	16	15	11	6	9	11	13	12	9	9
Female.....	65	8	4	4	6	7	5	-	6	10	3	3	9
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	69	3	4	5	5	8	5	8	4	8	7	4	8
Male.....	47	3	2	3	5	6	4	4	3	5	4	2	6
Female.....	22	-	2	2	-	2	1	4	1	3	3	2	2
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	18	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	1	2	2	2	4
Male.....	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	1	2	2	2	2
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Toxic liver disease, unspecified (K71.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified (K72)													
All races, both sexes.....	4,093	375	324	364	341	329	323	315	306	333	407	334	342
Male.....	2,328	196	181	217	186	190	190	175	186	198	231	198	180
Female.....	1,765	179	143	147	155	139	133	140	120	135	176	136	162
White, both sexes.....	3,375	303	262	302	273	266	262	275	245	279	338	277	293
Male.....	1,948	157	153	181	148	157	162	158	153	161	195	165	158
Female.....	1,427	146	109	121	125	109	100	117	92	118	143	112	135
Black, both sexes.....	581	61	48	46	56	51	49	33	49	43	54	48	43
Male.....	301	34	21	26	29	27	19	15	25	30	28	27	20
Female.....	280	27	27	20	27	24	30	18	24	13	26	21	23
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	58	2	3	9	6	6	4	2	4	6	8	4	4
Male.....	34	1	-	8	3	4	3	-	2	4	4	3	2
Female.....	24	1	3	1	3	2	1	2	2	2	4	1	2
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	79	9	11	7	6	6	8	5	8	5	7	5	2
Male.....	45	4	7	2	6	2	6	2	6	3	4	3	-
Female.....	34	5	4	5	-	4	2	3	2	2	3	2	2



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Hepatic failure, unspecified (K72.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	3,718	340	291	330	307	296	300	290	284	297	376	303	304
Male.....	2,112	181	165	194	168	168	178	159	171	174	213	181	160
Female.....	1,606	159	126	136	139	128	122	131	113	123	163	122	144
White, both sexes.....	3,051	273	235	270	244	235	243	253	226	249	313	252	258
Male.....	1,756	144	140	159	134	135	151	144	139	142	180	149	139
Female.....	1,295	129	95	111	110	100	92	109	87	107	133	103	119
Black, both sexes.....	539	58	43	44	53	49	46	30	46	37	49	43	41
Male.....	282	32	19	25	27	27	19	13	24	25	26	26	19
Female.....	257	26	24	19	26	22	27	17	22	12	23	17	22
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	57	2	3	9	6	6	4	2	4	6	8	3	4
Male.....	34	1	-	8	3	4	3	-	2	4	4	3	2
Female.....	23	1	3	1	3	2	1	2	2	2	4	-	2
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	71	7	10	7	4	6	7	5	8	5	6	5	1
Male.....	40	4	6	2	4	2	5	2	6	3	3	3	-
Female.....	31	3	4	5	-	4	2	3	2	2	3	2	1
Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified (K73)													
All races, both sexes.....	534	48	39	48	47	47	41	33	47	38	54	48	44
Male.....	145	14	13	16	8	13	16	7	15	8	13	8	14
Female.....	389	34	26	32	39	34	25	26	32	30	41	40	30
White, both sexes.....	460	41	33	42	37	41	28	28	45	34	49	44	38
Male.....	128	12	11	14	7	12	14	6	14	7	13	7	11
Female.....	332	29	22	28	30	29	14	22	31	27	36	37	27
Black, both sexes.....	59	6	5	4	9	3	10	4	2	3	4	3	6
Male.....	13	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	3
Female.....	46	5	3	3	8	3	9	3	1	2	4	2	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	12	1	1	-	1	3	2	1	-	1	1	1	-
Male.....	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	9	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	-





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Chronic hepatitis, unspecified (K73.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	133	10	9	9	15	17	11	5	17	9	9	8	14
Male.....	70	7	6	5	2	8	8	3	11	4	5	4	7
Female.....	63	3	3	4	13	9	3	2	6	5	4	4	7
White, both sexes.....	114	9	7	7	12	14	9	5	16	8	9	6	12
Male.....	62	6	5	4	2	7	7	3	10	3	5	4	6
Female.....	52	3	2	3	10	7	2	2	6	5	4	2	6
Black, both sexes.....	15	-	2	2	3	1	2	-	1	1	-	1	2
Male.....	6	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
Female.....	9	-	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver (K74)													
All races, both sexes.....	14,602	1,291	1,193	1,329	1,201	1,232	1,115	1,209	1,149	1,124	1,191	1,219	1,349
Male.....	8,442	772	685	759	692	687	648	685	653	666	696	701	798
Female.....	6,160	519	508	570	509	545	467	524	496	458	495	518	551
White, both sexes.....	12,926	1,143	1,064	1,172	1,037	1,086	993	1,085	1,028	1,001	1,051	1,077	1,189
Male.....	7,462	691	613	659	598	614	571	607	586	594	613	617	699
Female.....	5,464	452	451	513	439	472	422	478	442	407	438	460	490
Black, both sexes.....	1,338	120	111	123	131	110	102	90	103	101	111	104	132
Male.....	812	70	64	81	77	60	66	61	59	59	67	63	85
Female.....	526	50	47	42	54	50	36	29	44	42	44	41	47
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	163	12	9	16	13	16	10	19	10	8	13	24	13
Male.....	88	8	3	9	7	5	6	11	6	4	7	15	7
Female.....	75	4	6	7	6	11	4	8	4	4	6	9	6
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	175	16	9	18	20	20	10	15	8	14	16	14	15
Male.....	80	3	5	10	10	8	5	6	2	9	9	6	7
Female.....	95	13	4	8	10	12	5	9	6	5	7	8	8





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified (K74.5)</b>													
All races, both sexes.....	104	10	6	13	11	9	9	4	5	7	5	15	10
Male.....	28	2	-	4	3	4	1	1	-	5	1	4	3
Female.....	76	8	6	9	8	5	8	3	5	2	4	11	7
White, both sexes.....	99	10	6	13	10	8	8	4	4	6	5	15	10
Male.....	26	2	-	4	3	4	-	1	-	4	1	4	3
Female.....	73	8	6	9	7	4	8	3	4	2	4	11	7
Black, both sexes.....	5	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver (K74.6)</b>													
All races, both sexes.....	14,049	1,236	1,150	1,271	1,155	1,176	1,077	1,172	1,102	1,086	1,159	1,165	1,300
Male.....	8,351	762	683	749	682	678	646	676	648	655	690	694	788
Female.....	5,698	474	467	522	473	498	431	496	454	431	469	471	512
White, both sexes.....	12,403	1,090	1,024	1,118	996	1,035	958	1,050	984	965	1,019	1,023	1,141
Male.....	7,376	681	611	651	589	605	570	598	581	584	607	610	689
Female.....	5,027	409	413	467	407	430	388	452	403	381	412	413	452
Black, both sexes.....	1,319	119	108	121	127	109	100	89	100	100	111	104	131
Male.....	808	70	64	80	76	60	65	61	59	58	67	63	85
Female.....	511	49	44	41	51	49	35	28	41	42	44	41	46
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	161	12	9	16	13	15	10	19	10	7	13	24	13
Male.....	88	8	3	9	7	5	6	11	6	4	7	15	7
Female.....	73	4	6	7	6	10	4	8	4	3	6	9	6
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	166	15	9	16	19	17	9	14	8	14	16	14	15
Male.....	79	3	5	9	10	8	5	6	2	9	9	6	7
Female.....	87	12	4	7	9	9	4	8	6	5	7	8	8

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other inflammatory liver diseases (K75)													
All races, both sexes.....	596	50	57	64	46	44	46	32	44	52	52	47	62
Male.....	328	32	31	41	27	25	26	18	20	27	23	27	31
Female.....	268	18	26	23	19	19	20	14	24	25	29	20	31
White, both sexes.....	497	42	49	48	41	36	36	26	37	41	46	41	54
Male.....	270	27	27	30	23	19	19	13	18	21	21	23	29
Female.....	227	15	22	18	18	17	17	13	19	20	25	18	25
Black, both sexes.....	83	7	6	13	5	7	8	5	6	10	5	5	6
Male.....	47	5	3	8	4	5	5	4	2	6	1	3	1
Female.....	36	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	4	4	4	2	5
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	13	1	1	2	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	2
Male.....	8	-	-	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	1
Female.....	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
Abscess of liver (K75.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	153	18	11	10	15	13	13	10	8	17	13	13	12
Male.....	80	9	7	5	8	10	5	4	6	9	5	5	7
Female.....	73	9	4	5	7	3	8	6	2	8	8	8	5
White, both sexes.....	128	15	11	6	12	11	11	8	6	14	12	12	10
Male.....	72	9	7	4	6	8	5	3	5	8	5	5	7
Female.....	56	6	4	2	6	3	6	5	1	6	7	7	3
Black, both sexes.....	23	2	-	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2
Male.....	8	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Female.....	15	2	-	3	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Inflammatory liver disease, unspecified (K75.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	419	31	44	51	30	27	33	20	35	32	37	32	47
Male.....	238	22	24	35	18	13	21	13	13	17	18	22	22
Female.....	181	9	20	16	12	14	12	7	22	15	19	10	25
White, both sexes.....	350	26	38	41	28	21	25	16	30	24	32	27	42
Male.....	189	17	20	26	16	9	14	9	12	12	16	18	20
Female.....	161	9	18	15	12	12	11	7	18	12	16	9	22
Black, both sexes.....	57	5	5	8	2	5	6	3	4	8	4	4	3
Male.....	39	5	3	7	2	3	5	3	1	5	1	3	1
Female.....	18	-	2	1	-	2	1	-	3	3	3	1	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	9	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	2
Male.....	7	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	1
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Other diseases of liver (K76)													
All races, both sexes.....	3,713	335	276	326	318	285	276	295	295	306	318	348	335
Male.....	2,338	208	167	209	208	184	175	187	182	186	186	229	217
Female.....	1,375	127	109	117	110	101	101	108	113	120	132	119	118
White, both sexes.....	3,101	273	229	283	260	231	230	243	248	251	275	295	283
Male.....	1,950	169	137	186	166	152	146	153	154	151	163	188	185
Female.....	1,151	104	92	97	94	79	84	90	94	100	112	107	98
Black, both sexes.....	480	48	38	36	45	46	35	43	38	42	36	36	37
Male.....	301	31	23	21	34	27	22	27	22	26	19	26	23
Female.....	179	17	15	15	11	19	13	16	16	16	17	10	14
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	73	8	7	5	6	4	6	3	5	9	3	8	9
Male.....	44	4	5	-	3	2	4	3	4	7	2	6	4
Female.....	29	4	2	5	3	2	2	-	1	2	1	2	5
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	59	6	2	2	7	4	5	6	4	4	4	9	6
Male.....	43	4	2	2	5	3	3	4	2	2	2	9	5
Female.....	16	2	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	-	1









## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Portal hypertension (K76.6)													
All races, both sexes.....	112	8	7	20	12	5	7	6	8	11	9	10	9
Male.....	72	6	4	12	10	3	3	3	4	7	5	7	8
Female.....	40	2	3	8	2	2	4	3	4	4	4	3	1
White, both sexes.....	100	6	7	18	10	5	7	4	7	11	8	8	9
Male.....	64	4	4	12	9	3	3	1	4	7	4	5	8
Female.....	36	2	3	6	1	2	4	3	3	4	4	3	1
Black, both sexes.....	9	1	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
Male.....	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
Female.....	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Male.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Hepatorenal syndrome (K76.7)													
All races, both sexes.....	524	44	44	48	46	38	33	43	35	48	43	54	48
Male.....	335	24	29	33	35	27	16	25	23	29	29	37	28
Female.....	189	20	15	15	11	11	17	18	12	19	14	17	20
White, both sexes.....	445	40	36	41	42	30	26	39	32	40	37	40	42
Male.....	284	23	23	31	31	21	14	22	22	23	26	25	23
Female.....	161	17	13	10	11	9	12	17	10	17	11	15	19
Black, both sexes.....	59	3	7	5	4	7	4	3	3	7	5	7	4
Male.....	38	1	5	2	4	5	1	2	1	5	3	5	4
Female.....	21	2	2	3	-	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	15	1	1	2	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	5	1
Male.....	9	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	5	-
Female.....	6	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
Male.....	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other specified diseases of liver (K76.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	127	14	8	8	11	12	11	7	14	9	10	13	10
Male.....	65	9	3	3	7	5	6	3	5	2	6	7	9
Female.....	62	5	5	5	4	7	5	4	9	7	4	6	1
White, both sexes.....	101	12	6	6	7	10	8	3	11	9	9	10	10
Male.....	51	9	2	2	4	4	4	1	3	2	5	6	9
Female.....	50	3	4	4	3	6	4	2	8	7	4	4	1
Black, both sexes.....	23	2	2	2	3	1	3	4	3	-	1	2	-
Male.....	14	-	1	1	3	1	2	2	2	-	1	1	-
Female.....	9	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liver disease, unspecified (K76.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	2,474	236	183	209	193	184	176	197	206	202	223	229	236
Male.....	1,600	151	111	140	125	118	118	132	130	129	131	160	155
Female.....	874	85	72	69	68	66	58	65	76	73	92	69	81
White, both sexes.....	2,048	188	155	183	155	147	144	159	171	163	189	198	196
Male.....	1,330	119	96	122	98	97	96	108	109	104	113	137	131
Female.....	718	69	59	61	57	50	48	51	62	59	76	61	65
Black, both sexes.....	333	39	22	22	27	32	25	30	28	28	29	23	28
Male.....	208	26	11	16	20	18	17	18	16	18	15	16	17
Female.....	125	13	11	6	7	14	8	12	12	10	14	7	11
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	49	5	5	2	6	3	3	2	4	7	3	2	7
Male.....	30	3	3	-	3	2	3	2	3	5	2	1	3
Female.....	19	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	4
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	44	4	1	2	5	2	4	6	3	4	2	6	5
Male.....	32	3	1	2	4	1	2	4	2	2	1	6	4
Female.....	12	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	-	1



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis (K80.1)													
All races, both sexes.....	163	9	14	21	14	11	17	14	16	15	11	13	8
Male.....	73	5	7	12	6	7	5	6	9	6	6	2	2
Female.....	90	4	7	9	8	4	12	8	7	9	5	11	6
White, both sexes.....	135	7	14	21	10	8	14	13	10	13	10	10	5
Male.....	64	5	7	12	4	6	4	5	7	6	5	1	2
Female.....	71	2	7	9	6	2	10	8	3	7	5	9	3
Black, both sexes.....	19	2	-	-	3	2	2	1	6	1	-	2	-
Male.....	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-
Female.....	14	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	4	1	-	1	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	2
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
Calculus of gallbladder without cholecystitis (K80.2)													
All races, both sexes.....	632	39	53	63	53	67	53	49	39	48	60	58	50
Male.....	291	16	24	23	24	30	22	27	12	23	34	25	31
Female.....	341	23	29	40	29	37	31	22	27	25	26	33	19
White, both sexes.....	559	34	48	56	48	57	48	48	36	39	54	47	44
Male.....	256	14	22	19	21	25	18	27	12	20	30	20	28
Female.....	303	20	26	37	27	32	30	21	24	19	24	27	16
Black, both sexes.....	58	5	4	6	3	7	4	-	3	8	5	8	5
Male.....	25	2	1	3	1	3	3	-	-	2	4	4	2
Female.....	33	3	3	3	2	4	1	-	3	6	1	4	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	7	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
Male.....	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	8	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
Male.....	7	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-







## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Cholecystitis (K81)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,566	135	129	132	127	119	127	134	143	112	144	110	154
Male.....	741	65	52	75	73	57	59	62	57	43	67	51	80
Female.....	825	70	77	57	54	62	68	72	86	69	77	59	74
White, both sexes.....	1,364	126	107	114	111	102	109	113	125	93	128	98	138
Male.....	644	62	44	66	63	49	48	51	52	34	60	46	69
Female.....	720	64	63	48	48	53	61	62	73	59	68	52	69
Black, both sexes.....	151	7	19	13	12	10	14	14	14	16	11	11	10
Male.....	66	3	6	6	8	2	8	7	4	8	4	5	5
Female.....	85	4	13	7	4	8	6	7	10	8	7	6	5
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	12	-	1	2	1	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	2
Male.....	7	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
Female.....	5	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	39	2	2	3	3	4	4	6	3	2	5	1	4
Male.....	24	-	2	3	1	4	3	3	1	-	3	-	4
Female.....	15	2	-	-	2	-	1	3	2	2	2	1	-
Acute cholecystitis (K81.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	791	72	75	67	68	66	56	66	67	55	63	58	78
Male.....	401	35	34	41	40	31	31	32	31	23	29	27	47
Female.....	390	37	41	26	28	35	25	34	36	32	34	31	31
White, both sexes.....	691	69	61	56	58	57	49	54	59	44	59	52	73
Male.....	349	33	27	35	35	27	26	25	27	19	28	24	43
Female.....	342	36	34	21	23	30	23	29	32	25	31	28	30
Black, both sexes.....	79	2	13	9	7	5	5	9	6	10	4	5	4
Male.....	37	2	6	4	3	1	3	4	3	4	1	3	3
Female.....	42	-	7	5	4	4	2	5	3	6	3	2	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	5	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	4	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	16	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	-	1	1
Male.....	11	-	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	1
Female.....	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-











## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Disease of gallbladder, unspecified (K82.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	260	23	14	19	27	22	21	23	28	15	20	28	20
Male.....	101	10	4	8	11	12	7	7	12	4	8	11	7
Female.....	159	13	10	11	16	10	14	16	16	11	12	17	13
White, both sexes.....	224	18	13	19	22	21	18	20	24	15	18	24	12
Male.....	91	10	3	8	11	11	6	7	11	4	8	9	3
Female.....	133	8	10	11	11	10	12	13	13	11	10	15	9
Black, both sexes.....	30	5	1	-	3	-	3	3	4	-	2	2	7
Male.....	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	3
Female.....	23	5	-	-	3	-	2	3	3	-	2	1	4
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	6	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Female.....	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other diseases of biliary tract (K83)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,086	100	101	98	77	94	94	86	83	92	76	97	88
Male.....	520	53	62	48	30	39	45	42	43	42	39	41	36
Female.....	566	47	39	50	47	55	49	44	40	50	37	56	52
White, both sexes.....	942	86	88	89	67	82	81	68	75	80	63	84	79
Male.....	459	48	54	44	25	34	40	36	38	39	32	35	34
Female.....	483	38	34	45	42	48	41	32	37	41	31	49	45
Black, both sexes.....	106	8	9	7	9	11	9	14	7	8	9	8	7
Male.....	44	3	4	3	4	5	4	5	4	1	5	4	2
Female.....	62	5	5	4	5	6	5	9	3	7	4	4	5
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	9	3	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1
Male.....	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	29	3	4	2	-	1	3	2	1	4	4	4	1
Male.....	13	-	4	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	-
Female.....	16	3	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	2	3	1



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Cholangitis (K83.0)</b>													
All races, both sexes.....	621	57	61	56	48	51	48	49	43	52	52	59	45
Male.....	327	34	41	28	20	27	24	26	25	26	30	28	18
Female.....	294	23	20	28	28	24	24	23	18	26	22	31	27
White, both sexes.....	535	52	53	49	41	45	40	39	39	45	41	50	41
Male.....	291	32	36	25	16	25	21	24	22	25	24	24	17
Female.....	244	20	17	24	25	20	19	15	17	20	17	26	24
Black, both sexes.....	58	3	4	5	6	5	4	7	3	5	8	4	4
Male.....	21	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	-	4	2	1
Female.....	37	2	3	3	3	3	2	6	1	5	4	2	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	7	2	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	21	-	4	2	-	1	3	1	1	2	3	4	-
Male.....	12	-	4	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	-
Female.....	9	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	3	-
<b>Obstruction of bile duct (K83.1)</b>													
All races, both sexes.....	405	36	35	34	26	37	40	32	33	40	21	30	41
Male.....	168	15	17	15	10	10	18	15	15	16	7	12	18
Female.....	237	21	18	19	16	27	22	17	18	24	14	18	23
White, both sexes.....	354	28	31	33	23	32	36	24	29	35	19	27	37
Male.....	148	13	15	15	9	8	17	11	13	14	6	10	17
Female.....	206	15	16	18	14	24	19	13	16	21	13	17	20
Black, both sexes.....	43	5	4	1	3	5	4	7	4	3	1	3	3
Male.....	19	2	2	-	1	2	1	4	2	1	1	2	1
Female.....	24	3	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	-	1	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Disease of biliary tract, unspecified (K83.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	34	5	3	6	-	5	3	1	3	-	2	4	2
Male.....	19	2	3	5	-	2	2	1	1	-	2	1	-
Female.....	15	3	-	1	-	3	1	-	2	-	-	3	2
White, both sexes.....	29	5	3	5	-	4	2	1	3	-	2	3	1
Male.....	16	2	3	4	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	-
Female.....	13	3	-	1	-	3	1	-	2	-	-	2	1
Black, both sexes.....	4	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Acute pancreatitis (K85)													
All races, both sexes.....	2,970	260	230	271	281	246	236	237	238	222	253	248	248
Male.....	1,620	150	137	137	147	138	129	125	140	122	130	123	142
Female.....	1,350	110	93	134	134	108	107	112	98	100	123	125	106
White, both sexes.....	2,531	225	204	231	241	214	194	198	209	184	208	211	212
Male.....	1,357	126	122	111	127	119	103	102	122	98	108	100	119
Female.....	1,174	99	82	120	114	95	91	96	87	86	100	111	93
Black, both sexes.....	371	28	25	35	31	26	36	35	24	33	35	34	29
Male.....	220	20	15	22	13	14	22	22	16	20	19	20	17
Female.....	151	8	10	13	18	12	14	13	8	13	16	14	12
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	24	3	-	1	4	2	4	2	1	3	3	1	-
Male.....	12	1	-	1	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	1	-
Female.....	12	2	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	1	3	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	44	4	1	4	5	4	2	2	4	2	7	2	7
Male.....	31	3	-	3	4	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	6
Female.....	13	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	4	-	1



















## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Melena (K92.1)													
All races, both sexes.....	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-
Male.....	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-
Female.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
White, both sexes.....	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Female.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage, unspecified (K92.2)													
All races, both sexes.....	7,884	745	701	746	669	611	593	586	607	613	660	613	740
Male.....	3,501	315	307	311	296	258	261	269	275	287	312	284	326
Female.....	4,383	430	394	435	373	353	332	317	332	326	348	329	414
White, both sexes.....	6,907	641	612	656	579	530	532	517	541	535	579	532	653
Male.....	3,022	262	264	268	251	220	230	233	246	254	272	239	283
Female.....	3,885	379	348	388	328	310	302	284	295	281	307	293	370
Black, both sexes.....	850	85	80	76	78	67	57	62	59	66	72	70	78
Male.....	410	44	38	34	39	32	29	31	24	25	36	41	37
Female.....	440	41	42	42	39	35	28	31	35	41	36	29	41
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	36	8	-	4	4	3	2	1	2	2	4	4	2
Male.....	26	5	-	4	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	2
Female.....	10	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	91	11	9	10	8	11	2	6	5	10	5	7	7
Male.....	43	4	5	5	4	3	-	4	3	7	2	2	4
Female.....	48	7	4	5	4	8	2	2	2	3	3	5	3





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Impetigo [any organism] [any site] (L01.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cutaneous abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle (L02)													
All races, both sexes.....	159	14	15	15	7	15	11	14	13	13	12	13	17
Male.....	77	7	7	5	4	6	7	5	7	6	7	7	9
Female.....	82	7	8	10	3	9	4	9	6	7	5	6	8
White, both sexes.....	125	10	8	11	5	12	8	11	11	11	10	13	15
Male.....	65	6	4	4	3	6	6	3	6	6	6	7	8
Female.....	60	4	4	7	2	6	2	8	5	5	4	6	7
Black, both sexes.....	32	4	7	4	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2
Male.....	12	1	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	1
Female.....	20	3	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-









## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Cutaneous abscess, furuncle, and carbuncle, unspecified (L02.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	32	3	2	5	2	4	1	1	1	-	4	4	5
Male.....	19	1	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	3	3	4
Female.....	13	2	-	3	1	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	1
White, both sexes.....	25	1	1	4	1	3	1	1	1	-	3	4	5
Male.....	16	-	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	2	3	4
Female.....	9	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1
Black, both sexes.....	7	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	4	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cellulitis (L03)													
All races, both sexes.....	921	98	71	87	78	78	57	80	64	74	68	75	91
Male.....	388	42	31	33	31	39	27	33	23	35	23	32	39
Female.....	533	56	40	54	47	39	30	47	41	39	45	43	52
White, both sexes.....	818	84	68	80	74	68	48	70	54	68	57	63	84
Male.....	343	37	30	30	28	35	21	30	19	32	19	25	37
Female.....	475	47	38	50	46	33	27	40	35	36	38	38	47
Black, both sexes.....	83	12	2	7	3	8	4	8	10	5	9	10	5
Male.....	35	5	-	3	3	3	3	2	4	2	3	5	2
Female.....	48	7	2	4	-	5	1	6	6	3	6	5	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	7	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	2
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	13	1	1	-	1	2	3	1	-	1	2	1	-
Male.....	8	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	-
Female.....	5	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Cellulitis of finger and toe (L03.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
Male.....	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
Male.....	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cellulitis of other parts of limb (L03.1)													
All races, both sexes.....	356	34	26	35	34	32	24	26	21	27	29	30	38
Male.....	161	16	9	15	18	16	12	14	7	12	10	14	18
Female.....	195	18	17	20	16	16	12	12	14	15	19	16	20
White, both sexes.....	319	29	24	34	31	27	20	25	19	25	26	23	36
Male.....	140	14	8	14	16	13	9	14	7	10	8	10	17
Female.....	179	15	16	20	15	14	11	11	12	15	18	13	19
Black, both sexes.....	29	5	1	1	2	4	3	1	2	1	3	5	1
Male.....	16	2	-	1	2	3	2	-	-	1	2	2	1
Female.....	13	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	3	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	6	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Male.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Cellulitis of face (L03.2)													
All races, both sexes.....	16	1	-	3	2	2	1	1	-	2	1	2	1
Male.....	9	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
Female.....	7	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
White, both sexes.....	14	1	-	2	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	1
Male.....	8	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
Female.....	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cellulitis of trunk (L03.3)													
All races, both sexes.....	40	4	6	2	2	4	5	4	3	1	5	2	2
Male.....	13	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	3	1	-
Female.....	27	2	4	2	2	4	5	1	2	-	2	1	2
White, both sexes.....	30	2	5	2	2	1	3	2	3	1	5	2	2
Male.....	12	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	1	-
Female.....	18	-	3	2	2	1	3	-	2	-	2	1	2
Black, both sexes.....	8	2	1	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	7	2	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Cellulitis of other sites (L03.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	9	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1
Male.....	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Female.....	5	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
White, both sexes.....	7	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
Male.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	5	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
Black, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cellulitis, unspecified (L03.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	495	59	38	47	36	39	26	49	38	41	33	40	49
Male.....	197	24	19	16	10	20	14	15	13	20	10	15	21
Female.....	298	35	19	31	26	19	12	34	25	21	23	25	28
White, both sexes.....	443	52	38	42	36	38	23	42	31	37	25	35	44
Male.....	177	21	19	14	10	20	11	13	10	19	8	12	20
Female.....	266	31	19	28	26	18	12	29	21	18	17	23	24
Black, both sexes.....	43	5	-	5	-	1	1	5	7	4	6	5	4
Male.....	16	3	-	2	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	3	1
Female.....	27	2	-	3	-	1	-	4	4	3	5	2	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-







## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other specified local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (L08.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local infection of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified (L08.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	190	21	15	15	15	17	22	20	16	12	13	12	12
Male.....	90	10	4	5	6	11	13	8	8	6	6	8	5
Female.....	100	11	11	10	9	6	9	12	8	6	7	4	7
White, both sexes.....	150	18	11	11	12	12	18	18	11	9	9	10	11
Male.....	74	7	3	5	6	7	11	7	6	4	6	7	5
Female.....	76	11	8	6	6	5	7	11	5	5	3	3	6
Black, both sexes.....	35	3	4	4	3	5	3	2	4	2	3	2	-
Male.....	15	3	1	-	-	4	1	1	2	2	-	1	-
Female.....	20	-	3	4	3	1	2	1	2	-	3	1	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-







































## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Urticaria, unspecified (L50.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Erythema multiforme (L51)													
All races, both sexes.....	115	6	9	11	15	7	11	8	5	8	9	11	15
Male.....	37	1	2	5	4	3	1	1	3	4	2	6	5
Female.....	78	5	7	6	11	4	10	7	2	4	7	5	10
White, both sexes.....	61	3	5	5	7	4	6	2	3	3	8	5	10
Male.....	20	-	1	3	3	2	-	-	2	2	2	2	3
Female.....	41	3	4	2	4	2	6	2	1	1	6	3	7
Black, both sexes.....	49	3	4	6	7	1	5	6	1	5	-	6	5
Male.....	16	1	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	4	2
Female.....	33	2	3	4	6	1	4	5	-	3	-	2	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-



















## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Pyoderma gangrenosum (L88)													
All races, both sexes.....	11	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	-	-	-
Male.....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	9	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	10	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	-
Male.....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	8	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decubitus ulcer (L89)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,671	167	146	126	145	144	121	155	124	131	123	141	148
Male.....	584	47	51	50	57	59	40	49	44	50	45	44	48
Female.....	1,087	120	95	76	88	85	81	106	80	81	78	97	100
White, both sexes.....	1,094	109	94	71	95	86	83	106	78	89	91	92	100
Male.....	398	29	34	30	40	35	35	36	26	33	32	31	37
Female.....	696	80	60	41	55	51	48	70	52	56	59	61	63
Black, both sexes.....	560	58	51	51	49	57	37	47	45	42	31	48	44
Male.....	178	18	17	17	17	23	5	13	17	17	12	12	10
Female.....	382	40	34	34	32	34	32	34	28	25	19	36	34
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	13	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	4
Male.....	6	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Female.....	7	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Granulomatous disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified (L92.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	14	-	1	1	2	-	1	2	-	2	3	1	1
Male.....	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
Female.....	10	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	1
White, both sexes.....	11	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	1	1
Male.....	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
Female.....	7	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1
Black, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Lupus erythematosus (L93)													
All races, both sexes.....	264	26	20	25	23	23	17	22	19	21	23	25	20
Male.....	30	4	3	3	2	4	4	2	1	2	1	2	2
Female.....	234	22	17	22	21	19	13	20	18	19	22	23	18
White, both sexes.....	162	16	12	14	14	17	7	12	13	16	14	15	12
Male.....	21	4	2	2	1	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	-
Female.....	141	12	10	12	13	14	6	10	12	14	13	13	12
Black, both sexes.....	95	8	8	11	9	6	8	10	5	5	9	10	6
Male.....	9	-	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	2
Female.....	86	8	7	10	8	5	5	10	5	5	9	10	4
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	6	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	6	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1









## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified (L97)													
All races, both sexes.....	126	6	3	10	9	13	11	6	16	16	11	15	10
Male.....	46	2	2	6	4	3	5	2	5	6	1	5	5
Female.....	80	4	1	4	5	10	6	4	11	10	10	10	5
White, both sexes.....	104	6	3	8	7	10	10	5	14	15	10	11	5
Male.....	35	2	2	4	3	2	5	2	4	5	1	3	2
Female.....	69	4	1	4	4	8	5	3	10	10	9	8	3
Black, both sexes.....	20	-	-	2	2	2	1	1	2	-	1	4	5
Male.....	10	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	3
Female.....	10	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	2	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified (L98)													
All races, both sexes.....	192	14	20	18	15	15	10	13	15	19	20	18	15
Male.....	79	5	10	7	5	5	2	6	4	9	10	10	6
Female.....	113	9	10	11	10	10	8	7	11	10	10	8	9
White, both sexes.....	150	11	18	15	12	13	6	10	11	15	13	16	10
Male.....	69	5	10	6	5	5	1	6	4	9	6	8	4
Female.....	81	6	8	9	7	8	5	4	7	6	7	8	6
Black, both sexes.....	38	3	1	3	3	1	4	3	4	3	6	2	5
Male.....	10	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	2	2
Female.....	28	3	1	2	3	1	3	3	4	3	2	-	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-















## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Rheumatoid lung disease (M05.1)													
All races, both sexes.....	201	13	20	22	19	10	19	14	16	18	19	14	17
Male.....	69	4	4	9	9	-	5	6	9	3	9	6	5
Female.....	132	9	16	13	10	10	14	8	7	15	10	8	12
White, both sexes.....	194	12	20	22	18	10	18	13	15	17	19	14	16
Male.....	65	4	4	9	8	-	5	5	9	2	9	6	4
Female.....	129	8	16	13	10	10	13	8	6	15	10	8	12
Black, both sexes.....	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
Male.....	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rheumatoid vasculitis (M05.2)													
All races, both sexes.....	48	5	5	2	8	3	-	6	4	4	3	3	5
Male.....	12	2	1	-	2	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	1
Female.....	36	3	4	2	6	2	-	4	4	1	3	3	4
White, both sexes.....	43	5	4	2	8	3	-	4	3	4	3	2	5
Male.....	11	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	1
Female.....	32	3	3	2	6	2	-	3	3	1	3	2	4
Black, both sexes.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems (M05.3)													
All races, both sexes.....	37	2	6	2	3	1	2	4	4	7	2	3	1
Male.....	11	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	-
Female.....	26	1	4	2	3	-	1	3	2	5	1	3	1
White, both sexes.....	34	2	6	2	3	1	2	4	3	7	2	2	-
Male.....	11	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	-
Female.....	23	1	4	2	3	-	1	3	1	5	1	2	-
Black, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other rheumatoid arthritis (M06)													
All races, both sexes.....	2,475	247	231	253	195	181	173	199	193	154	184	220	245
Male.....	577	55	47	57	41	44	59	45	48	29	37	52	63
Female.....	1,898	192	184	196	154	137	114	154	145	125	147	168	182
White, both sexes.....	2,255	235	204	228	187	167	163	174	171	141	166	195	224
Male.....	525	51	41	50	38	39	55	41	46	26	36	44	58
Female.....	1,730	184	163	178	149	128	108	133	125	115	130	151	166
Black, both sexes.....	158	10	18	13	6	12	10	17	13	10	13	19	17
Male.....	37	3	3	2	2	5	4	3	1	3	1	6	4
Female.....	121	7	15	11	4	7	6	14	12	7	12	13	13
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	22	-	4	7	1	-	-	4	-	1	2	1	2
Male.....	6	-	1	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	16	-	3	3	1	-	-	3	-	1	2	1	2
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	40	2	5	5	1	2	-	4	9	2	3	5	2
Male.....	9	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
Female.....	31	1	3	4	-	2	-	4	8	2	3	3	1





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified (M06.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	2,464	246	229	253	193	178	172	199	193	152	184	220	245
Male.....	574	54	47	57	41	43	58	45	48	29	37	52	63
Female.....	1,890	192	182	196	152	135	114	154	145	123	147	168	182
White, both sexes.....	2,245	234	202	228	185	165	162	174	171	139	166	195	224
Male.....	522	50	41	50	38	38	54	41	46	26	36	44	58
Female.....	1,723	184	161	178	147	127	108	133	125	113	130	151	166
Black, both sexes.....	158	10	18	13	6	12	10	17	13	10	13	19	17
Male.....	37	3	3	2	2	5	4	3	1	3	1	6	4
Female.....	121	7	15	11	4	7	6	14	12	7	12	13	13
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	22	-	4	7	1	-	-	4	-	1	2	1	2
Male.....	6	-	1	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	16	-	3	3	1	-	-	3	-	1	2	1	2
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	39	2	5	5	1	1	-	4	9	2	3	5	2
Male.....	9	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
Female.....	30	1	3	4	-	1	-	4	8	2	3	3	1
Juvenile arthritis (M08)													
All races, both sexes.....	21	1	3	-	4	3	1	1	2	1	3	1	1
Male.....	9	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	-
Female.....	12	1	2	-	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	1
White, both sexes.....	16	1	2	-	2	3	-	1	2	1	2	1	1
Male.....	8	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-
Female.....	8	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	1
Black, both sexes.....	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (M08.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	13	1	2	-	3	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
Male.....	5	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Female.....	8	1	2	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
White, both sexes.....	11	1	1	-	2	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
Male.....	5	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Female.....	6	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Black, both sexes.....	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset (M08.2)													
All races, both sexes.....	6	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-
Male.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
White, both sexes.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
Male.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-













Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Other specified arthritis (M13.8)</b>													
All races, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Arthritis, unspecified (M13.9)</b>													
All races, both sexes.....	323	41	31	22	21	28	24	26	21	27	25	21	36
Male.....	86	13	8	3	2	9	6	7	10	4	7	4	13
Female.....	237	28	23	19	19	19	18	19	11	23	18	17	23
White, both sexes.....	294	39	25	20	21	24	21	23	21	24	24	19	33
Male.....	78	12	5	2	2	6	6	7	10	4	7	4	13
Female.....	216	27	20	18	19	18	15	16	11	20	17	15	20
Black, both sexes.....	22	1	5	1	-	3	2	3	-	2	1	1	3
Male.....	5	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	17	1	3	1	-	-	2	3	-	2	1	1	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	5	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-











## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint, unspecified (M18.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other arthrosis (M19)													
All races, both sexes.....	904	81	73	94	71	68	68	79	58	73	72	87	80
Male.....	199	11	16	19	20	18	15	23	14	13	13	24	13
Female.....	705	70	57	75	51	50	53	56	44	60	59	63	67
White, both sexes.....	833	76	71	84	69	62	66	73	50	64	66	77	75
Male.....	182	10	16	17	19	16	15	22	13	13	12	19	10
Female.....	651	66	55	67	50	46	51	51	37	51	54	58	65
Black, both sexes.....	66	5	2	9	2	6	2	6	8	7	6	8	5
Male.....	16	1	-	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	1	4	3
Female.....	50	4	2	7	1	4	2	5	7	7	5	4	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-



















## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions (M30)													
All races, both sexes.....	111	10	6	12	9	4	9	9	9	10	10	13	10
Male.....	60	6	2	3	7	1	6	4	6	6	4	9	6
Female.....	51	4	4	9	2	3	3	5	3	4	6	4	4
White, both sexes.....	93	9	5	10	8	2	7	8	8	8	8	10	10
Male.....	51	5	2	3	6	-	5	3	5	6	4	6	6
Female.....	42	4	3	7	2	2	2	5	3	2	4	4	4
Black, both sexes.....	11	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	2	2	-
Male.....	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
Female.....	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	6	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Polyarteritis nodosa (M30.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	68	7	2	5	6	3	5	4	6	6	7	10	7
Male.....	35	5	1	1	5	-	2	1	3	2	4	7	4
Female.....	33	2	1	4	1	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	3
White, both sexes.....	57	7	2	4	5	2	4	4	5	4	6	7	7
Male.....	30	5	1	1	4	-	2	1	2	2	4	4	4
Female.....	27	2	1	3	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3
Black, both sexes.....	8	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	-
Male.....	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
Female.....	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-







## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Wegener's granulomatosis (M31.3)													
All races, both sexes.....	367	31	42	35	20	28	26	26	32	31	29	37	30
Male.....	163	11	18	22	10	10	12	9	17	14	13	18	9
Female.....	204	20	24	13	10	18	14	17	15	17	16	19	21
White, both sexes.....	336	28	40	31	18	26	24	23	31	28	27	33	27
Male.....	150	10	18	19	8	10	12	8	16	13	12	16	8
Female.....	186	18	22	12	10	16	12	15	15	15	15	17	19
Black, both sexes.....	21	1	2	4	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	4	2
Male.....	9	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1
Female.....	12	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	9	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	1
Male.....	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Female.....	6	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
Aortic arch syndrome [Takayasu] (M31.4)													
All races, both sexes.....	14	-	3	-	2	2	1	-	2	3	1	-	-
Male.....	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	11	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	2	3	1	-	-
White, both sexes.....	11	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	3	1	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	9	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Necrotizing vasculopathy, unspecified (M31.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Systemic lupus erythematosus (M32)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,292	114	131	106	99	104	111	81	113	93	114	112	114
Male.....	168	15	27	12	9	11	11	11	9	18	18	14	13
Female.....	1,124	99	104	94	90	93	100	70	104	75	96	98	101
White, both sexes.....	781	70	86	61	57	60	70	47	64	55	76	71	64
Male.....	121	12	17	10	5	8	8	9	6	15	13	11	7
Female.....	660	58	69	51	52	52	62	38	58	40	63	60	57
Black, both sexes.....	457	37	40	41	39	40	38	28	46	35	35	36	42
Male.....	40	3	8	2	4	3	3	2	3	3	5	1	3
Female.....	417	34	32	39	35	37	35	26	43	32	30	35	39
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	13	2	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	1	-	1	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	13	2	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	1	-	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	41	5	4	3	3	3	2	4	1	2	3	4	7
Male.....	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
Female.....	34	5	2	3	3	3	2	4	1	2	3	2	4

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus (M32.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement (M32.1)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,169	105	116	95	89	95	98	74	102	88	103	100	104
Male.....	158	14	26	10	8	10	10	10	9	18	16	14	13
Female.....	1,011	91	90	85	81	85	88	64	93	70	87	86	91
White, both sexes.....	708	66	76	56	50	56	62	44	57	52	67	64	58
Male.....	114	11	17	8	4	7	8	8	6	15	12	11	7
Female.....	594	55	59	48	46	49	54	36	51	37	55	53	51
Black, both sexes.....	410	32	35	35	36	35	34	25	42	33	33	32	38
Male.....	37	3	7	2	4	3	2	2	3	3	4	1	3
Female.....	373	29	28	33	32	32	32	23	39	30	29	31	35
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	12	2	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	12	2	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	39	5	4	3	3	3	1	3	1	2	3	4	7
Male.....	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
Female.....	32	5	2	3	3	3	1	3	1	2	3	2	4

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other forms of systemic lupus erythematosus (M32.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Systemic lupus erythematosus, unspecified (M32.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	120	9	15	11	10	9	13	7	9	5	10	12	10
Male.....	10	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-
Female.....	110	8	14	9	9	8	12	6	9	5	8	12	10
White, both sexes.....	71	4	10	5	7	4	8	3	6	3	8	7	6
Male.....	7	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	64	3	10	3	6	3	8	2	6	3	7	7	6
Black, both sexes.....	46	5	5	6	3	5	4	3	3	2	2	4	4
Male.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	43	5	4	6	3	5	3	3	3	2	1	4	4
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Polymyositis (M33.2)													
All races, both sexes.....	194	24	23	26	17	15	13	8	13	16	8	15	16
Male.....	61	6	8	7	6	7	4	4	3	7	1	2	6
Female.....	133	18	15	19	11	8	9	4	10	9	7	13	10
White, both sexes.....	147	18	19	21	16	12	10	7	9	9	5	9	12
Male.....	45	4	6	5	6	6	3	4	3	3	-	-	5
Female.....	102	14	13	16	10	6	7	3	6	6	5	9	7
Black, both sexes.....	43	6	3	5	1	3	3	1	3	7	2	5	4
Male.....	14	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	4	-	2	1
Female.....	29	4	2	3	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	3	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Male.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Systemic sclerosis (M34)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,322	122	123	121	106	113	93	99	99	98	111	115	122
Male.....	287	26	24	29	23	26	17	15	31	22	27	24	23
Female.....	1,035	96	99	92	83	87	76	84	68	76	84	91	99
White, both sexes.....	1,090	98	101	104	89	88	80	80	81	87	93	95	94
Male.....	216	24	14	24	16	18	15	10	19	21	22	19	14
Female.....	874	74	87	80	73	70	65	70	62	66	71	76	80
Black, both sexes.....	201	20	19	15	15	19	13	18	15	10	14	16	27
Male.....	64	2	9	4	7	7	2	5	9	1	4	5	9
Female.....	137	18	10	11	8	12	11	13	6	9	10	11	18
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	9	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Male.....	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	6	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	22	3	1	-	2	5	-	1	2	-	3	4	1
Male.....	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
Female.....	18	3	1	-	2	4	-	1	-	-	2	4	1



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other forms of systemic sclerosis (M34.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	615	58	61	50	49	49	37	45	43	51	57	55	60
Male.....	146	11	13	14	12	15	7	6	13	15	18	11	11
Female.....	469	47	48	36	37	34	30	39	30	36	39	44	49
White, both sexes.....	499	43	48	41	40	37	32	37	37	45	45	44	50
Male.....	115	11	9	11	9	10	6	4	9	14	14	10	8
Female.....	384	32	39	30	31	27	26	33	28	31	31	34	42
Black, both sexes.....	95	13	11	7	7	8	5	7	5	6	9	7	10
Male.....	28	-	3	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	4	1	3
Female.....	67	13	8	5	4	3	4	5	2	5	5	6	7
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	5	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	16	2	1	-	2	3	-	1	1	-	2	4	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	15	2	1	-	2	3	-	1	-	-	2	4	-
Systemic sclerosis, unspecified (M34.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	561	50	47	58	47	56	43	40	46	35	45	49	45
Male.....	119	13	11	12	10	10	9	6	16	6	7	11	8
Female.....	442	37	36	46	37	46	34	34	30	29	38	38	37
White, both sexes.....	462	45	38	50	40	44	36	32	34	30	39	41	33
Male.....	82	12	5	10	6	7	8	3	8	6	6	7	4
Female.....	380	33	33	40	34	37	28	29	26	24	33	34	29
Black, both sexes.....	91	5	8	8	7	10	7	8	10	4	5	8	11
Male.....	33	1	6	2	4	2	1	3	6	-	-	4	4
Female.....	58	4	2	6	3	8	6	5	4	4	5	4	7
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

























## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Spondylolisthesis (M43.1)													
All races, both sexes.....	8	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
Male.....	6	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	5	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Male.....	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other fusion of spine (M43.2)													
All races, both sexes.....	12	2	1	-	4	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	6	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	6	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	9	1	1	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	5	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other inflammatory spondylopathies (M46)													
All races, both sexes.....	163	9	18	12	9	14	18	10	11	15	23	10	14
Male.....	76	4	11	4	5	9	7	5	4	4	10	5	8
Female.....	87	5	7	8	4	5	11	5	7	11	13	5	6
White, both sexes.....	136	7	16	11	7	12	15	7	9	13	20	7	12
Male.....	64	3	10	3	5	8	7	3	3	3	9	4	6
Female.....	72	4	6	8	2	4	8	4	6	10	11	3	6
Black, both sexes.....	24	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	1
Male.....	10	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	1
Female.....	14	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Osteomyelitis of vertebra (M46.2)													
All races, both sexes.....	112	7	10	5	7	12	9	6	9	10	15	10	12
Male.....	55	3	7	3	4	8	4	2	3	3	5	5	8
Female.....	57	4	3	2	3	4	5	4	6	7	10	5	4
White, both sexes.....	88	5	8	4	5	10	8	4	7	8	12	7	10
Male.....	44	2	6	2	4	7	4	1	2	2	4	4	6
Female.....	44	3	2	2	1	3	4	3	5	6	8	3	4
Black, both sexes.....	21	1	2	1	2	2	-	2	2	2	3	3	1
Male.....	9	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Female.....	12	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-











## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other spondylopathies (M48)													
All races, both sexes.....	212	22	25	13	20	30	10	22	12	11	13	15	19
Male.....	111	14	9	8	9	19	4	8	6	6	10	10	8
Female.....	101	8	16	5	11	11	6	14	6	5	3	5	11
White, both sexes.....	181	19	22	11	17	24	10	18	11	11	10	13	15
Male.....	92	11	8	7	7	15	4	7	5	6	8	9	5
Female.....	89	8	14	4	10	9	6	11	6	5	2	4	10
Black, both sexes.....	26	3	2	2	3	6	-	3	-	-	2	2	3
Male.....	16	3	1	1	2	4	-	1	-	-	1	1	2
Female.....	10	-	1	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Spinal stenosis (M48.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	164	18	17	10	16	23	9	16	8	9	10	13	15
Male.....	84	11	7	6	8	13	4	6	3	4	7	9	6
Female.....	80	7	10	4	8	10	5	10	5	5	3	4	9
White, both sexes.....	146	16	15	8	15	21	9	14	7	9	8	11	13
Male.....	73	9	6	5	7	12	4	6	2	4	6	8	4
Female.....	73	7	9	3	8	9	5	8	5	5	2	3	9
Black, both sexes.....	14	2	2	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	1
Male.....	8	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Female.....	6	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Spondylopathy, unspecified (M48.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	40	2	5	3	4	6	1	6	3	2	2	2	4
Male.....	22	1	2	2	1	5	-	2	2	2	2	1	2
Female.....	18	1	3	1	3	1	1	4	1	-	-	1	2
White, both sexes.....	31	2	5	3	2	3	1	4	3	2	2	2	2
Male.....	17	1	2	2	-	3	-	1	2	2	2	1	1
Female.....	14	1	3	1	2	-	1	3	1	-	-	1	1
Black, both sexes.....	9	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
Male.....	5	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cervical disc disorders (M50)													
All races, both sexes.....	20	2	2	1	-	3	-	3	2	-	4	1	2
Male.....	11	1	2	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	3	-	1
Female.....	9	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	1
White, both sexes.....	15	1	2	1	-	3	-	2	1	-	2	1	2
Male.....	8	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1
Female.....	7	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
Black, both sexes.....	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
Female.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Cervical disc disorder with myelopathy (M50.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
Male.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
White, both sexes.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
Male.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cervical disc displacement (M50.2)													
All races, both sexes.....	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	1
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
White, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-







































































## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Soft tissue disorder, unspecified (M79.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Osteoporosis with pathological fracture (M80)													
All races, both sexes.....	790	65	66	66	67	71	54	79	61	65	67	58	71
Male.....	115	5	9	11	12	13	6	15	5	12	11	6	10
Female.....	675	60	57	55	55	58	48	64	56	53	56	52	61
White, both sexes.....	770	63	64	65	66	65	53	79	60	62	66	58	69
Male.....	113	5	8	11	12	12	6	15	5	12	11	6	10
Female.....	657	58	56	54	54	53	47	64	55	50	55	52	59
Black, both sexes.....	13	1	1	1	-	5	1	-	-	3	-	-	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	13	1	1	1	-	5	1	-	-	3	-	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	7	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Male.....	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture (M80.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	5	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	5	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
White, both sexes.....	5	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	5	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture (M80.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	783	65	66	65	67	70	53	78	61	65	66	58	69
Male.....	114	5	9	11	12	13	6	15	5	12	11	6	9
Female.....	669	60	57	54	55	57	47	63	56	53	55	52	60
White, both sexes.....	763	63	64	64	66	64	52	78	60	62	65	58	67
Male.....	112	5	8	11	12	12	6	15	5	12	11	6	9
Female.....	651	58	56	53	54	52	46	63	55	50	54	52	58
Black, both sexes.....	13	1	1	1	-	5	1	-	-	3	-	-	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	13	1	1	1	-	5	1	-	-	3	-	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	7	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Male.....	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1



























































## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Unspecified (N02.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic nephritic syndrome (N03)													
All races, both sexes.....	257	17	30	19	17	18	19	23	22	25	22	24	21
Male.....	126	9	13	9	9	8	10	12	9	14	11	10	12
Female.....	131	8	17	10	8	10	9	11	13	11	11	14	9
White, both sexes.....	194	14	23	17	12	10	15	16	17	18	16	19	17
Male.....	101	9	11	9	6	6	7	8	8	10	9	7	11
Female.....	93	5	12	8	6	4	8	8	9	8	7	12	6
Black, both sexes.....	52	1	6	2	5	7	3	7	3	6	6	2	4
Male.....	21	-	2	-	3	2	2	4	-	4	2	1	1
Female.....	31	1	4	2	2	5	1	3	3	2	4	1	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	9	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	3	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
Female.....	6	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other (N03.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (N03.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	256	17	30	19	17	18	19	23	22	24	22	24	21
Male.....	125	9	13	9	9	8	10	12	9	13	11	10	12
Female.....	131	8	17	10	8	10	9	11	13	11	11	14	9
White, both sexes.....	193	14	23	17	12	10	15	16	17	17	16	19	17
Male.....	100	9	11	9	6	6	7	8	8	9	9	7	11
Female.....	93	5	12	8	6	4	8	8	9	8	7	12	6
Black, both sexes.....	52	1	6	2	5	7	3	7	3	6	6	2	4
Male.....	21	-	2	-	3	2	2	4	-	4	2	1	1
Female.....	31	1	4	2	2	5	1	3	3	2	4	1	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	9	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	3	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
Female.....	6	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other (N04.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified (N04.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	140	9	11	13	11	10	11	16	8	12	11	15	13
Male.....	59	3	4	4	3	5	6	8	5	4	5	5	7
Female.....	81	6	7	9	8	5	5	8	3	8	6	10	6
White, both sexes.....	109	8	8	11	7	7	11	10	7	9	9	12	10
Male.....	48	3	2	3	2	5	6	6	4	2	4	5	6
Female.....	61	5	6	8	5	2	5	4	3	7	5	7	4
Black, both sexes.....	24	1	3	2	3	1	-	6	1	2	1	3	1
Male.....	8	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
Female.....	16	1	1	1	2	1	-	4	-	1	1	3	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Female.....	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1















## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis, unspecified (N11.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	58	6	3	8	2	6	4	4	5	7	5	6	2
Male.....	20	1	3	3	-	2	1	2	2	2	2	-	2
Female.....	38	5	-	5	2	4	3	2	3	5	3	6	-
White, both sexes.....	56	6	3	8	2	5	3	4	5	7	5	6	2
Male.....	18	1	3	3	-	1	-	2	2	2	2	-	2
Female.....	38	5	-	5	2	4	3	2	3	5	3	6	-
Black, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic (N12)													
All races, both sexes.....	540	59	40	55	44	41	42	41	39	41	51	44	43
Male.....	161	19	12	19	15	12	13	9	11	8	15	12	16
Female.....	379	40	28	36	29	29	29	32	28	33	36	32	27
White, both sexes.....	476	51	36	47	38	34	37	36	35	39	45	40	38
Male.....	142	17	11	16	13	9	12	8	9	7	13	12	15
Female.....	334	34	25	31	25	25	25	28	26	32	32	28	23
Black, both sexes.....	50	8	4	6	4	5	3	3	4	2	3	4	4
Male.....	14	2	1	2	2	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	1
Female.....	36	6	3	4	2	4	3	2	2	1	2	4	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	10	-	-	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	2	-	-
Male.....	4	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	6	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Hydroureter (N13.4)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kinking and stricture of ureter without hydronephrosis (N13.5)													
All races, both sexes.....	57	3	8	9	1	4	3	3	2	5	6	3	10
Male.....	29	2	4	4	-	3	2	2	2	1	3	-	6
Female.....	28	1	4	5	1	1	1	1	-	4	3	3	4
White, both sexes.....	56	3	8	9	1	4	3	3	2	5	5	3	10
Male.....	29	2	4	4	-	3	2	2	2	1	3	-	6
Female.....	27	1	4	5	1	1	1	1	-	4	2	3	4
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-













## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Renal tubulo-interstitial disease, unspecified (N15.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	30	3	3	4	3	-	3	4	-	6	1	2	1
Male.....	9	1	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Female.....	21	2	2	3	1	-	1	4	-	4	1	2	1
White, both sexes.....	29	3	3	3	3	-	3	4	-	6	1	2	1
Male.....	8	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Female.....	21	2	2	3	1	-	1	4	-	4	1	2	1
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute renal failure (N17)													
All races, both sexes.....	6,054	582	538	563	508	445	443	464	462	426	495	549	579
Male.....	2,868	283	255	269	234	209	203	238	210	207	239	245	276
Female.....	3,186	299	283	294	274	236	240	226	252	219	256	304	303
White, both sexes.....	5,149	502	451	497	426	373	382	394	393	369	420	452	490
Male.....	2,414	236	216	235	191	176	177	196	181	172	200	200	234
Female.....	2,735	266	235	262	235	197	205	198	212	197	220	252	256
Black, both sexes.....	828	71	80	61	78	67	56	64	64	50	63	92	82
Male.....	415	41	35	32	40	33	23	39	28	31	32	41	40
Female.....	413	30	45	29	38	34	33	25	36	19	31	51	42
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	23	2	5	2	-	1	3	-	1	4	4	-	1
Male.....	10	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	-	-
Female.....	13	1	3	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	3	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	54	7	2	3	4	4	2	6	4	3	8	5	6
Male.....	29	5	2	1	3	-	2	3	-	1	6	4	2
Female.....	25	2	-	2	1	4	-	3	4	2	2	1	4



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Acute renal failure with medullary necrosis (N17.2)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute renal failure, unspecified (N17.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	5,837	563	521	543	492	424	428	451	449	409	475	523	559
Male.....	2,755	272	244	258	225	201	194	229	205	198	233	230	266
Female.....	3,082	291	277	285	267	223	234	222	244	211	242	293	293
White, both sexes.....	4,962	485	436	479	412	356	372	381	383	352	402	431	473
Male.....	2,318	227	206	226	183	169	171	187	177	163	196	188	225
Female.....	2,644	258	230	253	229	187	201	194	206	189	206	243	248
Black, both sexes.....	805	70	78	59	77	63	53	64	62	50	62	88	79
Male.....	404	40	34	30	40	32	22	39	27	31	31	39	39
Female.....	401	30	44	29	37	31	31	25	35	19	31	49	40
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	22	1	5	2	-	1	3	-	1	4	4	-	1
Male.....	9	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	-	-
Female.....	13	1	3	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	3	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	48	7	2	3	3	4	-	6	3	3	7	4	6
Male.....	24	5	2	1	2	-	-	3	-	1	5	3	2
Female.....	24	2	-	2	1	4	-	3	3	2	2	1	4

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Chronic renal failure (N18)													
All races, both sexes.....	16,402	1,564	1,424	1,450	1,250	1,349	1,277	1,266	1,268	1,290	1,365	1,347	1,552
Male.....	8,036	744	693	719	612	648	642	627	625	643	668	649	766
Female.....	8,366	820	731	731	638	701	635	639	643	647	697	698	786
White, both sexes.....	11,881	1,147	1,030	1,061	872	989	944	946	888	915	997	985	1,107
Male.....	6,002	560	505	546	452	492	492	484	465	463	493	482	568
Female.....	5,879	587	525	515	420	497	452	462	423	452	504	503	539
Black, both sexes.....	4,025	366	337	347	343	320	292	294	334	338	337	327	390
Male.....	1,818	168	160	154	147	140	131	134	145	156	158	153	172
Female.....	2,207	198	177	193	196	180	161	160	189	182	179	174	218
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	110	13	12	3	9	7	9	7	14	10	9	7	10
Male.....	43	4	4	2	2	3	2	1	2	7	4	6	6
Female.....	67	9	8	1	7	4	7	6	12	3	5	1	4
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	386	38	45	39	26	33	32	19	32	27	22	28	45
Male.....	173	12	24	17	11	13	17	8	13	17	13	8	20
Female.....	213	26	21	22	15	20	15	11	19	10	9	20	25
End-stage renal disease (N18.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	8,855	851	754	766	660	720	681	686	707	724	745	746	815
Male.....	4,345	401	380	383	316	343	357	338	345	355	357	364	406
Female.....	4,510	450	374	383	344	377	324	348	362	369	388	382	409
White, both sexes.....	5,796	571	500	503	397	468	461	466	444	466	500	496	524
Male.....	2,969	276	260	260	200	242	262	244	233	233	238	251	270
Female.....	2,827	295	240	243	197	226	199	222	211	233	262	245	254
Black, both sexes.....	2,745	248	216	234	242	227	197	206	232	234	220	229	260
Male.....	1,233	114	103	108	107	92	83	89	99	110	104	104	120
Female.....	1,512	134	113	126	135	135	114	117	133	124	116	125	140
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	71	8	7	3	7	5	3	4	9	6	8	6	5
Male.....	27	2	1	2	1	2	2	-	1	3	4	5	4
Female.....	44	6	6	1	6	3	1	4	8	3	4	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	243	24	31	26	14	20	20	10	22	18	17	15	26
Male.....	116	9	16	13	8	7	10	5	12	9	11	4	12
Female.....	127	15	15	13	6	13	10	5	10	9	6	11	14



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other chronic renal failure (N18.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	232	18	17	31	21	15	21	16	19	17	17	19	21
Male.....	107	10	10	13	8	9	8	6	6	8	9	7	13
Female.....	125	8	7	18	13	6	13	10	13	9	8	12	8
White, both sexes.....	187	16	16	29	14	11	16	14	14	13	10	15	19
Male.....	88	9	9	12	7	6	5	4	5	7	5	7	12
Female.....	99	7	7	17	7	5	11	10	9	6	5	8	7
Black, both sexes.....	44	2	1	2	6	4	5	2	5	4	7	4	2
Male.....	19	1	1	1	1	3	3	2	1	1	4	-	1
Female.....	25	1	-	1	5	1	2	-	4	3	3	4	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic renal failure, unspecified (N18.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	7,315	695	653	653	569	614	575	564	542	549	603	582	716
Male.....	3,584	333	303	323	288	296	277	283	274	280	302	278	347
Female.....	3,731	362	350	330	281	318	298	281	268	269	301	304	369
White, both sexes.....	5,898	560	514	529	461	510	467	466	430	436	487	474	564
Male.....	2,945	275	236	274	245	244	225	236	227	223	250	224	286
Female.....	2,953	285	278	255	216	266	242	230	203	213	237	250	278
Black, both sexes.....	1,236	116	120	111	95	89	90	86	97	100	110	94	128
Male.....	566	53	56	45	39	45	45	43	45	45	50	49	51
Female.....	670	63	64	66	56	44	45	43	52	55	60	45	77
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	39	5	5	-	2	2	6	3	5	4	1	1	5
Male.....	16	2	3	-	1	1	-	1	1	4	-	1	2
Female.....	23	3	2	-	1	1	6	2	4	-	1	-	3
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	142	14	14	13	11	13	12	9	10	9	5	13	19
Male.....	57	3	8	4	3	6	7	3	1	8	2	4	8
Female.....	85	11	6	9	8	7	5	6	9	1	3	9	11

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Unspecified renal failure (N19)													
All races, both sexes.....	17,766	1,774	1,609	1,636	1,483	1,503	1,299	1,332	1,361	1,365	1,364	1,369	1,671
Male.....	8,437	865	760	768	686	720	635	625	593	631	656	656	842
Female.....	9,329	909	849	868	797	783	664	707	768	734	708	713	829
White, both sexes.....	14,978	1,491	1,380	1,386	1,251	1,256	1,094	1,117	1,163	1,138	1,141	1,157	1,404
Male.....	7,142	717	668	659	580	606	537	524	508	528	547	549	719
Female.....	7,836	774	712	727	671	650	557	593	655	610	594	608	685
Black, both sexes.....	2,520	256	200	234	208	219	188	194	181	209	204	182	245
Male.....	1,144	129	79	100	94	102	88	93	74	90	98	89	108
Female.....	1,376	127	121	134	114	117	100	101	107	119	106	93	137
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	81	7	11	5	12	8	4	7	6	5	4	8	4
Male.....	40	4	6	4	4	1	2	1	4	5	2	4	3
Female.....	41	3	5	1	8	7	2	6	2	-	2	4	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	187	20	18	11	12	20	13	14	11	13	15	22	18
Male.....	111	15	7	5	8	11	8	7	7	8	9	14	12
Female.....	76	5	11	6	4	9	5	7	4	5	6	8	6
Calculus of kidney and ureter (N20)													
All races, both sexes.....	251	26	19	18	24	20	23	21	18	22	19	20	21
Male.....	99	5	9	4	13	8	5	11	12	9	7	8	8
Female.....	152	21	10	14	11	12	18	10	6	13	12	12	13
White, both sexes.....	226	24	18	15	24	19	21	19	16	20	16	17	17
Male.....	89	5	8	4	13	7	4	10	11	9	6	7	5
Female.....	137	19	10	11	11	12	17	9	5	11	10	10	12
Black, both sexes.....	22	1	1	3	-	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4
Male.....	10	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	3
Female.....	12	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-

















## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Small kidney, unspecified (N27.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified (N28)													
All races, both sexes.....	609	57	48	61	49	46	50	48	43	44	43	54	66
Male.....	309	25	20	36	21	27	27	22	18	25	30	24	34
Female.....	300	32	28	25	28	19	23	26	25	19	13	30	32
White, both sexes.....	459	41	35	40	41	35	39	39	35	28	35	41	50
Male.....	237	18	17	24	19	20	20	18	15	15	25	19	27
Female.....	222	23	18	16	22	15	19	21	20	13	10	22	23
Black, both sexes.....	137	16	11	19	6	11	9	9	7	15	7	13	14
Male.....	66	7	2	10	1	7	6	4	3	10	5	5	6
Female.....	71	9	9	9	5	4	3	5	4	5	2	8	8
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	9	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
Male.....	5	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Disorder of kidney and ureter, unspecified (N28.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	466	46	32	49	43	35	38	31	34	33	38	40	47
Male.....	251	21	12	32	19	22	24	16	16	18	27	18	26
Female.....	215	25	20	17	24	13	14	15	18	15	11	22	21
White, both sexes.....	341	31	22	30	35	27	29	24	27	20	31	29	36
Male.....	189	14	10	21	17	17	18	13	13	10	22	14	20
Female.....	152	17	12	9	18	10	11	11	14	10	9	15	16
Black, both sexes.....	114	15	8	17	6	8	8	7	6	13	6	11	9
Male.....	56	7	1	9	1	5	5	3	3	8	5	4	5
Female.....	58	8	7	8	5	3	3	4	3	5	1	7	4
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	9	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
Male.....	5	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Cystitis (N30)													
All races, both sexes.....	130	9	18	7	9	9	12	11	18	12	7	7	11
Male.....	44	4	4	3	3	3	7	1	7	3	2	4	3
Female.....	86	5	14	4	6	6	5	10	11	9	5	3	8
White, both sexes.....	112	9	16	7	6	8	10	11	14	10	6	5	10
Male.....	34	4	3	3	1	3	5	1	5	2	2	2	3
Female.....	78	5	13	4	5	5	5	10	9	8	4	3	7
Black, both sexes.....	15	-	2	-	3	1	1	-	3	2	-	2	1
Male.....	9	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	-	2	-
Female.....	6	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other cystitis (N30.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	5	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystitis, unspecified (N30.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	88	4	13	6	4	6	8	10	10	9	5	6	7
Male.....	31	2	4	3	2	1	4	1	5	3	2	3	1
Female.....	57	2	9	3	2	5	4	9	5	6	3	3	6
White, both sexes.....	75	4	11	6	3	5	7	10	7	8	4	4	6
Male.....	23	2	3	3	1	1	3	1	3	2	2	1	1
Female.....	52	2	8	3	2	4	4	9	4	6	2	3	5
Black, both sexes.....	11	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	2	1
Male.....	8	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	2	-
Female.....	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, unspecified (N31.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	125	13	19	8	7	7	7	13	7	10	9	10	15
Male.....	53	3	12	4	4	2	2	3	3	5	3	4	8
Female.....	72	10	7	4	3	5	5	10	4	5	6	6	7
White, both sexes.....	114	12	14	7	7	7	7	11	6	10	9	10	14
Male.....	46	3	8	3	4	2	2	3	2	5	3	4	7
Female.....	68	9	6	4	3	5	5	8	4	5	6	6	7
Black, both sexes.....	10	1	4	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1
Male.....	6	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Female.....	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of bladder (N32)													
All races, both sexes.....	213	15	27	15	12	18	17	14	22	17	26	15	15
Male.....	111	8	16	6	8	6	8	6	9	11	16	7	10
Female.....	102	7	11	9	4	12	9	8	13	6	10	8	5
White, both sexes.....	193	14	26	13	10	17	14	11	20	17	22	15	14
Male.....	105	7	16	6	7	6	7	5	9	11	14	7	10
Female.....	88	7	10	7	3	11	7	6	11	6	8	8	4
Black, both sexes.....	17	-	1	2	2	-	3	3	1	-	4	-	1
Male.....	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-
Female.....	12	-	1	2	1	-	2	2	1	-	2	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

















## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Urethral disorder, unspecified (N36.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other disorders of urinary system (N39)													
All races, both sexes.....	13,765	1,305	1,204	1,259	1,094	1,062	992	1,018	1,081	1,044	1,188	1,197	1,321
Male.....	4,200	383	361	416	313	314	288	324	355	330	365	360	391
Female.....	9,565	922	843	843	781	748	704	694	726	714	823	837	930
White, both sexes.....	11,986	1,153	1,044	1,101	939	929	855	897	947	900	1,025	1,062	1,134
Male.....	3,604	318	307	361	264	268	246	280	306	279	312	321	342
Female.....	8,382	835	737	740	675	661	609	617	641	621	713	741	792
Black, both sexes.....	1,565	135	142	140	135	111	121	109	119	122	150	116	165
Male.....	527	57	46	51	44	37	39	39	45	44	51	32	42
Female.....	1,038	78	96	89	91	74	82	70	74	78	99	84	123
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	63	3	6	2	5	7	5	3	2	8	9	5	8
Male.....	19	2	3	-	1	4	1	2	-	3	2	-	1
Female.....	44	1	3	2	4	3	4	1	2	5	7	5	7
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	151	14	12	16	15	15	11	9	13	14	4	14	14
Male.....	50	6	5	4	4	5	2	3	4	4	-	7	6
Female.....	101	8	7	12	11	10	9	6	9	10	4	7	8















































































## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Noninflammatory disorder of ovary, fallopian tube, and broad ligament, unspecified (N83.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	26	2	3	2	1	2	3	1	1	4	1	4	2
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	26	2	3	2	1	2	3	1	1	4	1	4	2
White, both sexes.....	22	2	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	3	-	4	2
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	22	2	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	3	-	4	2
Black, both sexes.....	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix (N85)													
All races, both sexes.....	21	2	1	-	2	2	3	5	2	-	1	1	2
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	21	2	1	-	2	2	3	5	2	-	1	1	2
White, both sexes.....	16	1	1	-	1	1	3	4	2	-	1	1	1
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	16	1	1	-	1	1	3	4	2	-	1	1	1
Black, both sexes.....	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Endometrial glandular hyperplasia (N85.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified noninflammatory disorders of uterus (N85.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-











































Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Complete or unspecified, with other and unspecified complications (006.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Complete or unspecified, without complication (006.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
White, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-



























## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified (O24.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy (O26)													
All races, both sexes.....	44	3	3	1	2	4	3	6	4	5	3	6	4
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	44	3	3	1	2	4	3	6	4	5	3	6	4
White, both sexes.....	30	2	3	-	1	2	1	4	2	4	3	6	2
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	30	2	3	-	1	2	1	4	2	4	3	6	2
Black, both sexes.....	12	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	2
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	12	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (026.6)													
All races, both sexes.....	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
White, both sexes.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified pregnancy-related conditions (026.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	39	3	2	1	2	3	3	6	4	5	3	4	3
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	39	3	2	1	2	3	3	6	4	5	3	4	3
White, both sexes.....	26	2	2	-	1	2	1	4	2	4	3	4	1
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	26	2	2	-	1	2	1	4	2	4	3	4	1
Black, both sexes.....	12	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	2
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	12	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-































































Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (O98.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
White, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (O99)													
All races, both sexes.....	42	6	4	1	9	2	5	2	3	2	3	1	4
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	42	6	4	1	9	2	5	2	3	2	3	1	4
White, both sexes.....	25	5	3	1	6	-	4	1	1	1	1	-	2
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	25	5	3	1	6	-	4	1	1	1	1	-	2
Black, both sexes.....	15	1	1	-	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	2
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	15	1	1	-	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (099.3)													
All races, both sexes.....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (099.4)													
All races, both sexes.....	22	4	2	-	4	2	3	1	1	1	3	1	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	22	4	2	-	4	2	3	1	1	1	3	1	-
White, both sexes.....	13	3	2	-	3	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	13	3	2	-	3	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	7	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	7	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (O99.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	16	-	1	1	5	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	4
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	16	-	1	1	5	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	4
White, both sexes.....	9	-	1	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	9	-	1	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
Black, both sexes.....	7	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	2
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	7	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregnancy (P00)													
All races, both sexes.....	149	14	8	18	18	7	16	14	14	16	9	7	8
Male.....	79	9	3	6	10	3	10	8	11	9	3	4	3
Female.....	70	5	5	12	8	4	6	6	3	7	6	3	5
White, both sexes.....	83	9	5	9	9	3	9	7	7	10	3	5	7
Male.....	45	6	2	3	6	1	6	5	6	6	-	2	2
Female.....	38	3	3	6	3	2	3	2	1	4	3	3	5
Black, both sexes.....	57	5	3	8	7	4	6	5	6	5	5	2	1
Male.....	31	3	1	3	4	2	3	3	5	2	2	2	1
Female.....	26	2	2	5	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	7	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Newborn affected by maternal infectious and parasitic diseases (P00.2)													
All races, both sexes.....	20	2	1	4	2	1	1	1	6	1	-	-	1
Male.....	11	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	4	1	-	-	1
Female.....	9	-	1	3	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	14	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	4	1	-	-	1
Male.....	7	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	1
Female.....	7	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	6	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Male.....	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by other maternal circulatory and respiratory diseases (P00.3)													
All races, both sexes.....	7	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1
Male.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Female.....	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Male.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-









## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (P01)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,710	151	118	156	161	144	138	142	133	152	147	135	133
Male.....	968	92	66	89	90	80	68	85	79	88	92	69	70
Female.....	742	59	52	67	71	64	70	57	54	64	55	66	63
White, both sexes.....	1,055	92	79	100	85	86	89	84	94	99	97	72	78
Male.....	593	55	40	53	41	48	46	53	59	56	62	37	43
Female.....	462	37	39	47	44	38	43	31	35	43	35	35	35
Black, both sexes.....	574	54	33	51	67	54	41	48	32	45	47	57	45
Male.....	330	33	23	32	43	31	20	25	17	28	30	27	21
Female.....	244	21	10	19	24	23	21	23	15	17	17	30	24
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	26	2	2	2	5	2	2	3	-	3	-	2	3
Male.....	19	2	1	2	4	-	1	3	-	2	-	2	2
Female.....	7	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	55	3	4	3	4	2	6	7	7	5	3	4	7
Male.....	26	2	2	2	2	1	1	4	3	2	-	3	4
Female.....	29	1	2	1	2	1	5	3	4	3	3	1	3
Newborn affected by incompetent cervix (P01.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	475	46	23	49	30	46	38	45	34	34	42	47	41
Male.....	271	26	13	27	20	27	19	27	21	16	23	30	22
Female.....	204	20	10	22	10	19	19	18	13	18	19	17	19
White, both sexes.....	276	27	12	28	13	26	27	26	21	22	29	24	21
Male.....	150	15	5	13	10	14	15	16	12	8	16	15	11
Female.....	126	12	7	15	3	12	12	10	9	14	13	9	10
Black, both sexes.....	170	17	9	20	16	19	9	17	8	7	12	21	15
Male.....	103	9	7	13	10	12	4	9	7	5	7	13	7
Female.....	67	8	2	7	6	7	5	8	1	2	5	8	8
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2
Male.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	24	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	5	3	1	1	3
Male.....	14	2	1	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	1	3
Female.....	10	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	3	2	1	-	-



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Newborn affected by polyhydramnios (P01.3)													
All races, both sexes.....	25	2	1	2	2	2	2	4	2	4	1	1	2
Male.....	12	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	1	4	1	-	1
Female.....	13	2	-	2	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	1
White, both sexes.....	18	2	1	2	-	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	2
Male.....	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	-	1
Female.....	9	2	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
Black, both sexes.....	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by multiple pregnancy (P01.5)													
All races, both sexes.....	252	20	19	23	29	13	23	22	28	35	13	15	12
Male.....	141	11	12	18	15	6	11	11	15	20	11	4	7
Female.....	111	9	7	5	14	7	12	11	13	15	2	11	5
White, both sexes.....	164	10	17	11	23	6	17	12	21	24	11	6	6
Male.....	92	2	11	9	12	2	8	7	12	14	9	1	5
Female.....	72	8	6	2	11	4	9	5	9	10	2	5	1
Black, both sexes.....	82	10	2	12	6	7	6	6	7	11	2	9	4
Male.....	47	9	1	9	3	4	3	2	3	6	2	3	2
Female.....	35	1	1	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	-	6	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	2
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2









## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Newborn affected by placental transfusion syndromes (P02.3)													
All races, both sexes.....	71	6	2	9	5	8	7	6	2	7	7	5	7
Male.....	43	6	1	4	3	7	3	1	-	2	4	5	7
Female.....	28	-	1	5	2	1	4	5	2	5	3	-	-
White, both sexes.....	60	6	1	8	3	7	4	6	2	6	7	5	5
Male.....	37	6	1	4	1	7	1	1	-	2	4	5	5
Female.....	23	-	-	4	2	-	3	5	2	4	3	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	11	-	1	1	2	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	2
Male.....	6	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Female.....	5	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by prolapsed cord (P02.4)													
All races, both sexes.....	28	4	1	2	1	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	2
Male.....	17	4	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1
Female.....	11	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	2	1
White, both sexes.....	16	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	2	2	2
Male.....	10	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	1
Female.....	6	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1
Black, both sexes.....	9	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	-
Male.....	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (P03)													
All races, both sexes.....	145	15	14	15	8	10	13	19	9	15	12	6	9
Male.....	83	7	7	8	4	8	7	10	3	8	10	5	6
Female.....	62	8	7	7	4	2	6	9	6	7	2	1	3
White, both sexes.....	94	12	8	8	2	6	10	14	8	9	8	3	6
Male.....	53	4	4	5	1	6	4	8	2	5	7	3	4
Female.....	41	8	4	3	1	-	6	6	6	4	1	-	2
Black, both sexes.....	41	3	4	7	4	4	3	3	1	4	4	2	2
Male.....	25	3	1	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	3	1	1
Female.....	16	-	3	4	1	2	-	1	-	2	1	1	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	1
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Female.....	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
Newborn affected by breech delivery and extraction (P03.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	10	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1
Male.....	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Female.....	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
White, both sexes.....	7	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1
Male.....	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Female.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Black, both sexes.....	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Newborn affected by precipitate delivery (P03.5)													
All races, both sexes.....	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
Female.....	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newborn affected by abnormal uterine contractions (P03.6)													
All races, both sexes.....	5	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-













## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Slow fetal growth, unspecified (P05.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	59	8	3	4	3	4	6	3	4	6	6	6	6
Male.....	26	3	1	3	3	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	3
Female.....	33	5	2	1	-	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	3
White, both sexes.....	44	8	3	3	3	2	4	3	3	3	5	2	5
Male.....	19	3	1	2	3	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	3
Female.....	25	5	2	1	-	2	4	1	2	1	4	1	2
Black, both sexes.....	15	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	1	3	1	4	1
Male.....	7	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	-
Female.....	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	4	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disorders related to short gestation and low birthweight, not elsewhere classified (P07)													
All races, both sexes.....	4,642	359	320	405	416	452	413	400	394	395	384	336	368
Male.....	2,594	203	167	228	232	268	250	211	216	218	201	180	220
Female.....	2,048	156	153	177	184	184	163	189	178	177	183	156	148
White, both sexes.....	2,573	195	180	249	223	254	217	207	225	209	220	190	204
Male.....	1,432	113	98	125	128	145	134	111	125	113	111	102	127
Female.....	1,141	82	82	124	95	109	83	96	100	96	109	88	77
Black, both sexes.....	1,888	156	128	141	182	180	181	171	149	167	155	133	145
Male.....	1,058	87	62	90	99	114	106	86	84	91	85	73	81
Female.....	830	69	66	51	83	66	75	85	65	76	70	60	64
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	48	1	3	4	1	2	7	5	7	7	2	5	4
Male.....	27	-	1	4	-	-	5	4	3	5	-	2	3
Female.....	21	1	2	-	1	2	2	1	4	2	2	3	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	133	7	9	11	10	16	8	17	13	12	7	8	15
Male.....	77	3	6	9	5	9	5	10	4	9	5	3	9
Female.....	56	4	3	2	5	7	3	7	9	3	2	5	6



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Extreme immaturity (P07.2)													
All races, both sexes.....	3,466	256	240	295	322	345	319	298	302	289	298	234	268
Male.....	1,946	147	132	173	175	205	188	154	168	161	155	129	159
Female.....	1,520	109	108	122	147	140	131	144	134	128	143	105	109
White, both sexes.....	1,906	132	132	177	174	199	159	155	176	150	164	134	154
Male.....	1,065	75	77	91	100	112	97	81	99	81	83	76	93
Female.....	841	57	55	86	74	87	62	74	77	69	81	58	61
Black, both sexes.....	1,429	116	99	106	141	132	150	129	114	125	125	91	101
Male.....	805	69	50	71	72	85	84	65	65	69	67	49	59
Female.....	624	47	49	35	69	47	66	64	49	56	58	42	42
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	30	1	2	4	1	1	5	2	2	4	2	3	3
Male.....	16	-	-	4	-	-	4	1	1	3	-	1	2
Female.....	14	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	101	7	7	8	6	13	5	12	10	10	7	6	10
Male.....	60	3	5	7	3	8	3	7	3	8	5	3	5
Female.....	41	4	2	1	3	5	2	5	7	2	2	3	5
Other preterm infants (P07.3)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,088	90	70	99	88	102	90	100	89	96	80	91	93
Male.....	604	51	31	48	55	60	59	57	46	52	40	46	59
Female.....	484	39	39	51	33	42	31	43	43	44	40	45	34
White, both sexes.....	622	55	43	64	45	54	56	51	47	54	53	53	47
Male.....	341	34	18	29	27	32	35	30	25	29	25	25	32
Female.....	281	21	25	35	18	22	21	21	22	25	28	28	15
Black, both sexes.....	418	35	24	32	40	44	29	41	34	37	27	35	40
Male.....	235	17	11	17	26	27	21	21	18	20	15	20	22
Female.....	183	18	13	15	14	17	8	20	16	17	12	15	18
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	18	-	1	-	-	1	2	3	5	3	-	2	1
Male.....	11	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	2	2	-	1	1
Female.....	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	-	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	30	-	2	3	3	3	3	5	3	2	-	1	5
Male.....	17	-	1	2	2	1	2	3	1	1	-	-	4
Female.....	13	-	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	-	1	1





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Cerebral hemorrhage due to birth injury (P10.1)													
All races, both sexes.....	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	-	1	-	2	-
Male.....	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	-	1	-	2	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	7	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
Male.....	7	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intraventricular hemorrhage due to birth injury (P10.2)													
All races, both sexes.....	215	14	17	20	16	20	19	24	12	17	18	20	18
Male.....	133	6	11	8	11	14	10	18	8	12	8	15	12
Female.....	82	8	6	12	5	6	9	6	4	5	10	5	6
White, both sexes.....	151	11	14	12	9	16	14	22	8	12	9	14	10
Male.....	96	3	9	4	7	10	6	18	6	9	6	10	8
Female.....	55	8	5	8	2	6	8	4	2	3	3	4	2
Black, both sexes.....	56	3	2	7	7	4	4	2	4	5	6	6	6
Male.....	33	3	2	3	4	4	3	-	2	3	2	5	2
Female.....	23	-	-	4	3	-	1	2	2	2	4	1	4
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	8	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	2
Male.....	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Female.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-















## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Intrauterine hypoxia (P20)													
All races, both sexes.....	112	10	5	5	10	10	9	10	13	10	9	9	12
Male.....	49	4	3	2	1	4	3	3	8	4	6	6	5
Female.....	63	6	2	3	9	6	6	7	5	6	3	3	7
White, both sexes.....	81	6	5	2	8	9	8	8	10	5	5	6	9
Male.....	34	2	3	1	1	3	3	3	6	1	4	3	4
Female.....	47	4	2	1	7	6	5	5	4	4	1	3	5
Black, both sexes.....	26	3	-	2	2	1	1	2	3	4	3	3	2
Male.....	13	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	2	3	1
Female.....	13	2	-	1	2	-	1	2	1	2	1	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Male.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Intrauterine hypoxia, unspecified (P20.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	112	10	5	5	10	10	9	10	13	10	9	9	12
Male.....	49	4	3	2	1	4	3	3	8	4	6	6	5
Female.....	63	6	2	3	9	6	6	7	5	6	3	3	7
White, both sexes.....	81	6	5	2	8	9	8	8	10	5	5	6	9
Male.....	34	2	3	1	1	3	3	3	6	1	4	3	4
Female.....	47	4	2	1	7	6	5	5	4	4	1	3	5
Black, both sexes.....	26	3	-	2	2	1	1	2	3	4	3	3	2
Male.....	13	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	2	3	1
Female.....	13	2	-	1	2	-	1	2	1	2	1	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Male.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Birth asphyxia (P21)													
All races, both sexes.....	507	54	40	45	50	36	39	31	49	39	37	34	53
Male.....	267	30	20	21	30	15	22	12	26	27	19	19	26
Female.....	240	24	20	24	20	21	17	19	23	12	18	15	27
White, both sexes.....	357	37	31	28	41	29	26	19	32	23	26	22	43
Male.....	192	20	16	12	25	13	18	7	17	15	14	12	23
Female.....	165	17	15	16	16	16	8	12	15	8	12	10	20
Black, both sexes.....	132	16	8	15	8	6	8	11	15	16	11	9	9
Male.....	65	9	3	7	5	2	1	5	8	12	5	5	3
Female.....	67	7	5	8	3	4	7	6	7	4	6	4	6
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	7	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1
Male.....	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	11	-	1	2	-	1	4	1	1	-	-	1	-
Male.....	6	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	5	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Severe birth asphyxia (P21.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	31	1	4	2	2	3	5	3	4	1	1	2	3
Male.....	21	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	2
Female.....	10	-	2	-	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	1
White, both sexes.....	19	-	3	1	2	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	3
Male.....	13	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2
Female.....	6	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Black, both sexes.....	8	1	-	1	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	5	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Birth asphyxia, unspecified (P21.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	476	53	36	43	48	33	34	28	45	38	36	32	50
Male.....	246	29	18	19	29	13	20	10	23	26	18	17	24
Female.....	230	24	18	24	19	20	14	18	22	12	18	15	26
White, both sexes.....	338	37	28	27	39	28	24	18	29	22	25	21	40
Male.....	179	20	15	11	24	12	17	6	15	14	13	11	21
Female.....	159	17	13	16	15	16	7	12	14	8	12	10	19
Black, both sexes.....	124	15	8	14	8	4	7	9	14	16	11	9	9
Male.....	60	8	3	6	5	1	1	4	7	12	5	5	3
Female.....	64	7	5	8	3	3	6	5	7	4	6	4	6
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
Male.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	8	-	-	2	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	4	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Respiratory distress of newborn (P22)													
All races, both sexes.....	945	79	80	80	87	85	86	67	65	93	68	83	72
Male.....	542	45	51	45	49	43	53	42	31	49	38	50	46
Female.....	403	34	29	35	38	42	33	25	34	44	30	33	26
White, both sexes.....	585	50	53	50	45	48	61	45	38	56	39	57	43
Male.....	363	31	36	32	29	24	37	27	24	32	22	38	31
Female.....	222	19	17	18	16	24	24	18	14	24	17	19	12
Black, both sexes.....	339	26	23	30	40	35	24	20	25	37	25	25	29
Male.....	170	13	14	13	20	17	16	14	7	17	13	11	15
Female.....	169	13	9	17	20	18	8	6	18	20	12	14	14
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	7	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	14	2	3	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	4	-	-
Male.....	6	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Female.....	8	1	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-









## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Congenital pneumonia, unspecified (P23.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	73	5	7	11	9	7	5	5	8	3	5	4	4
Male.....	42	4	4	5	3	4	3	3	6	3	3	2	2
Female.....	31	1	3	6	6	3	2	2	2	-	2	2	2
White, both sexes.....	53	5	3	9	6	4	2	4	7	3	4	3	3
Male.....	35	4	2	3	2	4	2	2	6	3	3	2	2
Female.....	18	1	1	6	4	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	1
Black, both sexes.....	19	-	4	1	3	3	3	1	1	-	1	1	1
Male.....	6	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	13	-	2	-	2	3	2	-	1	-	1	1	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal aspiration syndromes (P24)													
All races, both sexes.....	56	6	3	8	2	6	4	1	7	2	8	3	6
Male.....	27	2	2	4	1	3	2	-	5	1	4	1	2
Female.....	29	4	1	4	1	3	2	1	2	1	4	2	4
White, both sexes.....	35	2	1	4	1	4	3	1	5	2	6	1	5
Male.....	20	-	1	3	-	3	2	-	4	1	4	-	2
Female.....	15	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3
Black, both sexes.....	17	4	1	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
Male.....	6	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	11	2	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Neonatal aspiration of meconium (P24.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	46	4	1	7	2	6	3	1	6	1	6	3	6
Male.....	18	-	-	3	1	3	1	-	5	-	2	1	2
Female.....	28	4	1	4	1	3	2	1	1	1	4	2	4
White, both sexes.....	29	2	-	3	1	4	2	1	5	1	4	1	5
Male.....	14	-	-	2	-	3	1	-	4	-	2	-	2
Female.....	15	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3
Black, both sexes.....	14	2	-	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
Male.....	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	11	2	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal aspiration of amniotic fluid and mucus (P24.1)													
All races, both sexes.....	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-
Male.....	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
Male.....	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-







## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Pneumopericardium originating in the perinatal period (P25.3)													
All races, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pulmonary hemorrhage originating in the perinatal period (P26)													
All races, both sexes.....	191	19	14	13	21	14	13	14	17	17	11	20	18
Male.....	106	11	7	8	7	5	5	10	10	9	9	15	10
Female.....	85	8	7	5	14	9	8	4	7	8	2	5	8
White, both sexes.....	118	7	7	9	14	6	9	8	14	11	11	13	9
Male.....	63	5	3	6	3	2	3	4	8	6	9	10	4
Female.....	55	2	4	3	11	4	6	4	6	5	2	3	5
Black, both sexes.....	64	11	6	3	6	7	4	5	2	6	-	6	8
Male.....	38	6	3	2	4	3	2	5	1	3	-	4	5
Female.....	26	5	3	1	2	4	2	-	1	3	-	2	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	6	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
Male.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-









## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period (P28)													
All races, both sexes.....	445	38	20	35	39	33	38	40	48	40	44	35	35
Male.....	263	24	6	18	22	20	31	26	30	19	24	19	24
Female.....	182	14	14	17	17	13	7	14	18	21	20	16	11
White, both sexes.....	292	26	13	27	26	20	23	27	29	24	30	23	24
Male.....	169	12	5	12	16	14	18	17	18	12	17	12	16
Female.....	123	14	8	15	10	6	5	10	11	12	13	11	8
Black, both sexes.....	142	12	7	8	11	13	13	12	18	14	12	12	10
Male.....	86	12	1	6	5	6	11	8	11	6	6	7	7
Female.....	56	-	6	2	6	7	2	4	7	8	6	5	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	9	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	1
Male.....	7	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	1
Female.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Primary atelectasis of newborn (P28.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	399	37	16	33	37	29	35	35	42	35	39	34	27
Male.....	232	23	4	16	21	17	28	22	27	15	21	19	19
Female.....	167	14	12	17	16	12	7	13	15	20	18	15	8
White, both sexes.....	261	26	10	25	24	16	21	24	27	19	26	23	20
Male.....	147	12	3	10	15	11	16	15	17	8	14	12	14
Female.....	114	14	7	15	9	5	5	9	10	11	12	11	6
Black, both sexes.....	128	11	6	8	11	13	12	10	15	14	11	11	6
Male.....	78	11	1	6	5	6	10	6	10	6	6	7	4
Female.....	50	-	5	2	6	7	2	4	5	8	5	4	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	8	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Male.....	6	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	1
Female.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Respiratory condition of newborn, unspecified (P28.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	8	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	-
Male.....	6	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
White, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period (P29)													
All races, both sexes.....	932	84	74	90	97	72	74	70	90	60	75	78	68
Male.....	530	46	43	62	62	39	45	32	44	31	40	43	43
Female.....	402	38	31	28	35	33	29	38	46	29	35	35	25
White, both sexes.....	597	45	53	61	55	41	47	48	59	39	50	51	48
Male.....	339	24	30	43	38	24	24	20	34	19	25	28	30
Female.....	258	21	23	18	17	17	23	28	25	20	25	23	18
Black, both sexes.....	297	33	20	26	36	30	26	19	26	15	24	24	18
Male.....	166	17	13	17	20	15	20	10	8	7	14	14	11
Female.....	131	16	7	9	16	15	6	9	18	8	10	10	7
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	6	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
Male.....	5	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
Female.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	32	5	-	3	5	1	-	3	5	5	1	3	1
Male.....	20	4	-	2	3	-	-	2	2	4	1	1	1
Female.....	12	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	3	1	-	2	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Neonatal cardiac failure (P29.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	350	37	21	39	42	29	24	27	23	22	30	29	27
Male.....	207	23	10	33	32	15	12	15	9	13	17	12	16
Female.....	143	14	11	6	10	14	12	12	14	9	13	17	11
White, both sexes.....	223	22	15	28	25	18	18	16	14	15	15	20	17
Male.....	134	14	8	25	19	9	6	9	6	8	11	8	11
Female.....	89	8	7	3	6	9	12	7	8	7	4	12	6
Black, both sexes.....	112	13	6	10	14	11	6	8	9	3	15	8	9
Male.....	61	8	2	7	10	6	6	4	3	1	6	4	4
Female.....	51	5	4	3	4	5	-	4	6	2	9	4	5
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Male.....	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	12	2	-	1	2	-	-	3	-	3	-	1	-
Male.....	9	1	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-
Female.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Neonatal cardiac dysrhythmia (P29.1)													
All races, both sexes.....	556	45	52	48	52	40	46	42	63	38	43	47	40
Male.....	307	22	32	27	29	21	30	17	32	18	23	30	26
Female.....	249	23	20	21	23	19	16	25	31	20	20	17	14
White, both sexes.....	357	22	37	30	29	20	27	32	43	24	33	30	30
Male.....	193	10	21	16	18	12	17	11	26	11	14	19	18
Female.....	164	12	16	14	11	8	10	21	17	13	19	11	12
Black, both sexes.....	176	19	14	16	20	19	18	10	15	12	9	15	9
Male.....	101	8	11	10	10	9	12	6	4	6	8	10	7
Female.....	75	11	3	6	10	10	6	4	11	6	1	5	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	20	3	-	2	3	1	-	-	5	2	1	2	1
Male.....	11	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1
Female.....	9	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	3	1	-	1	-













## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Congenital viral disease, unspecified (P35.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	4	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bacterial sepsis of newborn (P36)													
All races, both sexes.....	750	63	52	65	69	55	72	63	63	67	81	57	43
Male.....	418	31	30	38	38	29	41	42	30	33	46	34	26
Female.....	332	32	22	27	31	26	31	21	33	34	35	23	17
White, both sexes.....	494	50	34	42	45	38	48	41	41	40	53	40	22
Male.....	288	26	22	27	27	21	27	28	19	17	33	27	14
Female.....	206	24	12	15	18	17	21	13	22	23	20	13	8
Black, both sexes.....	239	13	17	22	20	16	20	22	20	25	28	16	20
Male.....	123	5	7	10	10	8	12	14	11	15	13	7	11
Female.....	116	8	10	12	10	8	8	8	9	10	15	9	9
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	6	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Male.....	4	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	11	-	1	-	2	1	3	-	1	2	-	1	-
Male.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	8	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	1	-





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Sepsis of newborn due to Escherichia coli (P36.4)													
All races, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other bacterial sepsis of newborn (P36.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	135	11	8	16	16	12	11	12	8	10	17	9	5
Male.....	83	5	4	11	11	6	8	8	4	4	11	7	4
Female.....	52	6	4	5	5	6	3	4	4	6	6	2	1
White, both sexes.....	83	8	7	10	9	5	5	6	6	6	10	8	3
Male.....	51	4	4	6	7	3	4	4	3	1	6	6	3
Female.....	32	4	3	4	2	2	1	2	3	5	4	2	-
Black, both sexes.....	46	3	1	5	6	6	4	6	2	3	7	1	2
Male.....	30	1	-	4	4	3	3	4	1	3	5	1	1
Female.....	16	2	1	1	2	3	1	2	1	-	2	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-

























## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Intraventricular (nontraumatic) hemorrhage, grade 3, of newborn (P52.2)													
All races, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
White, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Unspecified intraventricular (nontraumatic) hemorrhage of newborn (P52.3)													
All races, both sexes.....	198	13	14	15	11	18	21	14	14	22	23	19	14
Male.....	119	12	6	12	7	10	11	5	6	16	11	13	10
Female.....	79	1	8	3	4	8	10	9	8	6	12	6	4
White, both sexes.....	138	9	7	11	5	16	15	12	4	16	18	14	11
Male.....	82	8	3	8	2	8	8	5	1	12	9	10	8
Female.....	56	1	4	3	3	8	7	7	3	4	9	4	3
Black, both sexes.....	54	4	6	2	6	2	4	2	10	6	5	5	2
Male.....	32	4	2	2	5	2	2	-	5	4	2	3	1
Female.....	22	-	4	-	1	-	2	2	5	2	3	2	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	5	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	4	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-



























## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Neonatal jaundice, unspecified (P59.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disseminated intravascular coagulation of newborn (P60)													
All races, both sexes.....	72	8	4	4	11	3	1	7	2	14	9	4	5
Male.....	45	6	2	3	4	3	-	4	-	11	6	3	3
Female.....	27	2	2	1	7	-	1	3	2	3	3	1	2
White, both sexes.....	49	6	3	3	7	2	1	4	2	7	5	4	5
Male.....	30	4	1	2	2	2	-	3	-	5	5	3	3
Female.....	19	2	2	1	5	-	1	1	2	2	-	1	2
Black, both sexes.....	19	2	1	1	3	-	-	3	-	6	3	-	-
Male.....	12	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	5	1	-	-
Female.....	7	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-



























## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Intestinal obstruction of newborn, unspecified (P76.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Necrotizing enterocolitis of newborn (P77)													
All races, both sexes.....	352	43	23	20	22	24	31	34	30	25	22	42	36
Male.....	213	23	15	11	11	15	17	23	20	14	13	27	24
Female.....	139	20	8	9	11	9	14	11	10	11	9	15	12
White, both sexes.....	203	22	14	12	13	17	18	20	17	11	15	25	19
Male.....	127	14	8	9	8	10	9	13	12	8	8	15	13
Female.....	76	8	6	3	5	7	9	7	5	3	7	10	6
Black, both sexes.....	135	20	9	7	9	5	12	11	12	13	6	15	16
Male.....	75	9	7	1	3	3	7	8	8	5	4	10	10
Female.....	60	11	2	6	6	2	5	3	4	8	2	5	6
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	12	1	-	1	-	2	1	3	1	-	1	2	-
Male.....	9	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	1	2	-
Female.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-









## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Disturbance of temperature regulation of newborn, unspecified (P81.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other conditions of integument specific to newborn (P83)													
All races, both sexes.....	196	21	20	13	19	8	12	20	20	12	15	20	16
Male.....	97	8	8	9	11	3	6	10	10	5	9	12	6
Female.....	99	13	12	4	8	5	6	10	10	7	6	8	10
White, both sexes.....	167	17	16	13	17	8	11	15	14	12	11	19	14
Male.....	80	7	7	9	10	3	6	7	5	5	5	11	5
Female.....	87	10	9	4	7	5	5	8	9	7	6	8	9
Black, both sexes.....	14	4	2	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	1
Male.....	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1
Female.....	7	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	11	-	2	-	1	-	-	4	2	-	2	-	-
Male.....	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	2	-	-
Female.....	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-



















## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Condition originating in the perinatal period, unspecified (P96.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	18	1	3	1	1	-	2	3	2	2	1	2	-
Male.....	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Female.....	13	-	3	1	-	-	2	3	1	2	-	1	-
White, both sexes.....	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	12	-	3	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	2	-
Male.....	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Female.....	8	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anencephaly and similar malformations (Q00)													
All races, both sexes.....	301	23	24	20	17	29	28	25	37	25	26	22	25
Male.....	139	14	8	13	8	12	7	13	16	14	8	12	14
Female.....	162	9	16	7	9	17	21	12	21	11	18	10	11
White, both sexes.....	242	21	20	14	15	26	20	19	28	21	20	20	18
Male.....	115	13	6	9	7	12	5	8	13	13	7	12	10
Female.....	127	8	14	5	8	14	15	11	15	8	13	8	8
Black, both sexes.....	42	-	2	3	2	3	6	4	6	4	4	2	6
Male.....	15	-	2	2	1	-	2	3	1	1	-	-	3
Female.....	27	-	-	1	1	3	4	1	5	3	4	2	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	5	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	5	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	12	2	1	2	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	1
Male.....	9	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	1
Female.....	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Anencephaly (Q00.0)</b>													
All races, both sexes.....	301	23	24	20	17	29	28	25	37	25	26	22	25
Male.....	139	14	8	13	8	12	7	13	16	14	8	12	14
Female.....	162	9	16	7	9	17	21	12	21	11	18	10	11
White, both sexes.....	242	21	20	14	15	26	20	19	28	21	20	20	18
Male.....	115	13	6	9	7	12	5	8	13	13	7	12	10
Female.....	127	8	14	5	8	14	15	11	15	8	13	8	8
Black, both sexes.....	42	-	2	3	2	3	6	4	6	4	4	2	6
Male.....	15	-	2	2	1	-	2	3	1	1	-	-	3
Female.....	27	-	-	1	1	3	4	1	5	3	4	2	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	5	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	5	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	12	2	1	2	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	1
Male.....	9	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	1
Female.....	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Encephalocele (Q01)</b>													
All races, both sexes.....	54	5	4	2	8	8	2	3	6	5	7	3	1
Male.....	24	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	4	2	2	2	1
Female.....	30	3	2	-	5	7	1	1	2	3	5	1	-
White, both sexes.....	46	4	4	2	7	6	2	3	5	4	6	2	1
Male.....	21	2	2	2	3	-	1	2	3	2	2	1	1
Female.....	25	2	2	-	4	6	1	1	2	2	4	1	-
Black, both sexes.....	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Encephalocele of other sites (Q01.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
White, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Encephalocele, unspecified (Q01.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	50	5	4	2	8	8	1	2	6	5	7	2	-
Male.....	22	2	2	2	3	1	-	2	4	2	2	2	-
Female.....	28	3	2	-	5	7	1	-	2	3	5	-	-
White, both sexes.....	42	4	4	2	7	6	1	2	5	4	6	1	-
Male.....	19	2	2	2	3	-	-	2	3	2	2	1	-
Female.....	23	2	2	-	4	6	1	-	2	2	4	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Congenital hydrocephalus, unspecified (Q03.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	178	18	5	17	22	12	10	22	13	12	15	14	18
Male.....	94	12	1	10	13	5	8	14	6	8	5	4	8
Female.....	84	6	4	7	9	7	2	8	7	4	10	10	10
White, both sexes.....	146	13	5	13	17	10	8	18	12	10	14	11	15
Male.....	74	9	1	6	10	4	6	13	5	6	5	3	6
Female.....	72	4	4	7	7	6	2	5	7	4	9	8	9
Black, both sexes.....	32	5	-	4	5	2	2	4	1	2	1	3	3
Male.....	20	3	-	4	3	1	2	1	1	2	-	1	2
Female.....	12	2	-	-	2	1	-	3	-	-	1	2	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital malformations of brain (Q04)													
All races, both sexes.....	375	28	36	31	33	36	26	36	31	23	32	36	27
Male.....	179	8	18	18	19	18	15	13	14	12	15	19	10
Female.....	196	20	18	13	14	18	11	23	17	11	17	17	17
White, both sexes.....	294	19	32	21	27	29	18	25	23	22	26	30	22
Male.....	139	5	14	13	16	14	10	7	11	12	12	16	9
Female.....	155	14	18	8	11	15	8	18	12	10	14	14	13
Black, both sexes.....	68	8	4	8	5	4	5	10	8	1	5	5	5
Male.....	33	3	4	3	3	2	4	5	3	-	2	3	1
Female.....	35	5	-	5	2	2	1	5	5	1	3	2	4
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	6	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	4	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	7	1	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	5	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Holoprosencephaly (Q04.2)													
All races, both sexes.....	91	6	9	7	9	12	4	10	7	6	11	7	3
Male.....	38	2	4	2	3	4	2	2	2	6	5	4	2
Female.....	53	4	5	5	6	8	2	8	5	-	6	3	1
White, both sexes.....	74	3	8	6	7	10	4	6	6	6	8	7	3
Male.....	33	1	3	2	3	3	2	1	2	6	4	4	2
Female.....	41	2	5	4	4	7	2	5	4	-	4	3	1
Black, both sexes.....	13	2	1	1	1	-	-	4	1	-	3	-	-
Male.....	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	9	1	-	1	1	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other reduction deformities of brain (Q04.3)													
All races, both sexes.....	124	10	11	11	11	9	14	9	11	7	11	12	8
Male.....	70	5	7	7	8	8	9	4	6	3	4	5	4
Female.....	54	5	4	4	3	1	5	5	5	4	7	7	4
White, both sexes.....	90	7	9	6	9	7	7	7	6	6	10	10	6
Male.....	49	3	5	4	7	6	4	2	3	3	4	4	4
Female.....	41	4	4	2	2	1	3	5	3	3	6	6	2
Black, both sexes.....	29	3	2	4	2	2	4	1	5	1	1	2	2
Male.....	18	2	2	2	1	2	4	1	3	-	-	1	-
Female.....	11	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-







## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Congenital malformation of brain, unspecified (Q04.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	91	6	9	10	8	9	5	9	4	7	7	9	8
Male.....	38	1	4	7	3	4	1	4	2	2	3	5	2
Female.....	53	5	5	3	5	5	4	5	2	5	4	4	6
White, both sexes.....	73	5	8	7	7	6	4	8	3	7	5	6	7
Male.....	29	1	3	5	2	3	1	3	2	2	1	4	2
Female.....	44	4	5	2	5	3	3	5	1	5	4	2	5
Black, both sexes.....	14	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	2	1
Male.....	6	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
Female.....	8	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spina bifida (Q05)													
All races, both sexes.....	154	14	15	13	8	16	12	13	3	12	11	15	22
Male.....	77	7	7	9	1	7	5	5	2	5	7	10	12
Female.....	77	7	8	4	7	9	7	8	1	7	4	5	10
White, both sexes.....	134	14	14	13	7	15	9	11	2	9	6	14	20
Male.....	64	7	6	9	1	6	4	4	1	3	3	9	11
Female.....	70	7	8	4	6	9	5	7	1	6	3	5	9
Black, both sexes.....	17	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	3	4	1	2
Male.....	12	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	1
Female.....	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-





















## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Congenital malformation of face and neck, unspecified (Q18.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections (Q20)													
All races, both sexes.....	248	24	16	23	17	19	22	28	19	18	24	15	23
Male.....	137	16	7	13	9	13	13	14	11	6	15	8	12
Female.....	111	8	9	10	8	6	9	14	8	12	9	7	11
White, both sexes.....	202	21	15	16	12	18	18	25	14	14	20	11	18
Male.....	112	14	6	7	7	13	10	14	9	4	12	7	9
Female.....	90	7	9	9	5	5	8	11	5	10	8	4	9
Black, both sexes.....	34	1	-	5	4	1	2	2	4	4	4	3	4
Male.....	15	-	-	4	1	-	1	-	1	2	3	-	3
Female.....	19	1	-	1	3	1	1	2	3	2	1	3	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	10	2	1	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1
Male.....	8	2	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Common arterial trunk (Q20.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	61	5	5	4	6	7	4	7	3	3	7	4	6
Male.....	29	2	3	3	2	4	2	2	2	1	3	2	3
Female.....	32	3	2	1	4	3	2	5	1	2	4	2	3
White, both sexes.....	51	5	5	3	3	6	3	7	2	3	6	3	5
Male.....	25	2	3	2	1	4	2	2	1	1	3	2	2
Female.....	26	3	2	1	2	2	1	5	1	2	3	1	3
Black, both sexes.....	8	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
Male.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	6	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Double outlet right ventricle (Q20.1)													
All races, both sexes.....	28	5	1	3	1	-	2	4	5	2	2	1	2
Male.....	16	2	1	2	1	-	2	1	4	-	1	1	1
Female.....	12	3	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	1
White, both sexes.....	16	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	1	2	1	2
Male.....	11	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	-	1	1	1
Female.....	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Black, both sexes.....	9	1	-	3	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Male.....	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-







## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Congenital malformations of cardiac septa (Q21)													
All races, both sexes.....	829	77	66	87	66	65	66	66	63	66	66	65	76
Male.....	344	35	25	41	27	29	26	24	28	21	26	26	36
Female.....	485	42	41	46	39	36	40	42	35	45	40	39	40
White, both sexes.....	685	60	61	67	60	50	55	55	52	53	53	57	62
Male.....	287	27	23	33	23	23	22	20	24	18	23	23	28
Female.....	398	33	38	34	37	27	33	35	28	35	30	34	34
Black, both sexes.....	103	11	4	11	2	14	7	9	11	9	11	5	9
Male.....	40	5	2	5	1	6	3	3	4	3	2	1	5
Female.....	63	6	2	6	1	8	4	6	7	6	9	4	4
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	10	2	-	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	9	2	-	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	31	4	1	7	3	1	1	2	-	4	1	2	5
Male.....	16	3	-	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	3
Female.....	15	1	1	4	-	1	-	1	-	4	-	1	2
Ventricular septal defect (Q21.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	183	13	13	20	14	20	11	15	13	22	18	16	8
Male.....	74	8	6	11	5	8	2	4	8	6	9	5	2
Female.....	109	5	7	9	9	12	9	11	5	16	9	11	6
White, both sexes.....	149	9	12	13	14	16	9	11	11	16	14	16	8
Male.....	61	5	6	9	5	6	2	3	7	4	7	5	2
Female.....	88	4	6	4	9	10	7	8	4	12	7	11	6
Black, both sexes.....	22	3	-	2	-	4	2	3	2	4	2	-	-
Male.....	12	3	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	2	1	-	-
Female.....	10	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	2	1	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	8	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	7	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-

















## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Congenital malformation of tricuspid valve, unspecified (Q22.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
White, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves (Q23)													
All races, both sexes.....	544	46	47	40	45	49	54	43	51	42	40	45	42
Male.....	337	33	34	21	32	36	29	25	24	24	28	28	23
Female.....	207	13	13	19	13	13	25	18	27	18	12	17	19
White, both sexes.....	434	39	35	34	38	39	46	33	44	29	30	36	31
Male.....	276	29	25	17	27	29	25	19	22	20	24	23	16
Female.....	158	10	10	17	11	10	21	14	22	9	6	13	15
Black, both sexes.....	88	6	10	4	5	8	7	10	6	11	7	5	9
Male.....	46	3	7	2	4	6	3	6	2	3	2	2	6
Female.....	42	3	3	2	1	2	4	4	4	8	5	3	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	6	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Male.....	5	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	16	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	3	4	2
Male.....	10	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	1
Female.....	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Congenital stenosis of aortic valve (Q23.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	45	6	4	1	3	7	6	3	5	2	3	4	1
Male.....	27	6	2	1	1	6	3	2	3	1	1	-	1
Female.....	18	-	2	-	2	1	3	1	2	1	2	4	-
White, both sexes.....	36	3	4	1	3	5	5	2	5	1	3	4	-
Male.....	18	3	2	1	1	4	2	1	3	-	1	-	-
Female.....	18	-	2	-	2	1	3	1	2	1	2	4	-
Black, both sexes.....	7	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
Male.....	7	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve (Q23.1)													
All races, both sexes.....	86	3	6	6	5	14	3	4	5	9	9	11	11
Male.....	70	3	6	5	5	12	-	3	4	7	9	10	6
Female.....	16	-	-	1	-	2	3	1	1	2	-	1	5
White, both sexes.....	78	3	5	6	5	13	3	3	4	7	8	10	11
Male.....	64	3	5	5	5	11	-	2	4	6	8	9	6
Female.....	14	-	-	1	-	2	3	1	-	1	-	1	5
Black, both sexes.....	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
Male.....	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Congenital malformation of aortic and mitral valves, unspecified (Q23.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	18	4	1	2	-	1	1	1	4	-	1	2	1
Male.....	7	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
Female.....	11	3	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	-
White, both sexes.....	17	4	1	2	-	1	-	1	4	-	1	2	1
Male.....	7	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
Female.....	10	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital malformations of heart (Q24)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,557	138	129	140	137	131	114	131	125	119	132	119	142
Male.....	881	88	70	75	92	74	60	69	69	66	66	75	77
Female.....	676	50	59	65	45	57	54	62	56	53	66	44	65
White, both sexes.....	1,211	111	104	103	109	100	86	93	104	99	102	94	106
Male.....	678	71	58	50	69	59	44	53	60	52	47	58	57
Female.....	533	40	46	53	40	41	42	40	44	47	55	36	49
Black, both sexes.....	295	23	20	30	25	28	26	30	21	16	25	20	31
Male.....	176	13	10	20	20	15	15	14	9	12	16	13	19
Female.....	119	10	10	10	5	13	11	16	12	4	9	7	12
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	11	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	1	-
Male.....	7	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
Female.....	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	40	3	4	5	3	2	2	7	-	3	2	4	5
Male.....	20	3	2	3	3	-	1	2	-	1	1	3	1
Female.....	20	-	2	2	-	2	1	5	-	2	1	1	4



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Congenital subaortic stenosis (Q24.4)													
All races, both sexes.....	14	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	2	-
Male.....	4	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	10	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-
White, both sexes.....	14	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	2	-
Male.....	4	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	10	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malformation of coronary vessels (Q24.5)													
All races, both sexes.....	160	10	11	19	13	15	19	13	11	9	15	10	15
Male.....	101	7	7	10	9	11	10	8	7	6	11	5	10
Female.....	59	3	4	9	4	4	9	5	4	3	4	5	5
White, both sexes.....	105	9	8	14	7	7	12	7	6	6	13	7	9
Male.....	60	7	4	5	5	5	4	5	4	3	9	3	6
Female.....	45	2	4	9	2	2	8	2	2	3	4	4	3
Black, both sexes.....	51	1	3	5	6	8	6	4	5	3	2	3	5
Male.....	38	-	3	5	4	6	5	2	3	3	2	2	3
Female.....	13	1	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	-	-	1	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Congenital malformation of the heart, unspecified (Q24.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,230	115	100	106	111	109	85	102	93	98	99	97	115
Male.....	693	71	57	57	73	57	45	57	50	54	49	63	60
Female.....	537	44	43	49	38	52	40	45	43	44	50	34	55
White, both sexes.....	970	91	82	77	92	86	68	74	79	83	73	77	88
Male.....	552	56	50	39	57	48	38	44	46	45	33	50	46
Female.....	418	35	32	38	35	38	30	30	33	38	40	27	42
Black, both sexes.....	217	20	14	22	16	20	16	22	14	11	22	16	24
Male.....	120	11	6	13	13	9	7	12	4	7	14	10	14
Female.....	97	9	8	9	3	11	9	10	10	4	8	6	10
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	10	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	-
Male.....	6	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Female.....	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	33	3	3	5	3	2	1	5	-	3	2	3	3
Male.....	15	3	1	3	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-
Female.....	18	-	2	2	-	2	1	4	-	2	1	1	3
Congenital malformations of great arteries (Q25)													
All races, both sexes.....	246	19	19	21	31	18	15	24	22	17	20	20	20
Male.....	133	13	8	12	20	9	8	12	11	12	6	10	12
Female.....	113	6	11	9	11	9	7	12	11	5	14	10	8
White, both sexes.....	187	14	19	12	21	14	7	22	18	15	10	18	17
Male.....	98	10	8	5	12	7	3	12	8	10	2	10	11
Female.....	89	4	11	7	9	7	4	10	10	5	8	8	6
Black, both sexes.....	50	4	-	8	9	4	6	2	4	1	8	2	2
Male.....	28	2	-	6	8	2	3	-	3	1	3	-	-
Female.....	22	2	-	2	1	2	3	2	1	-	5	2	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	8	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	1
Male.....	6	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
Female.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-







## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery (Q25.7)													
All races, both sexes.....	10	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	2	1	1	-
Male.....	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	-
White, both sexes.....	8	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	1	-
Male.....	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital malformations of great veins (Q26)													
All races, both sexes.....	48	-	5	8	3	4	5	3	5	2	7	1	5
Male.....	24	-	2	6	3	2	2	1	1	-	4	1	2
Female.....	24	-	3	2	-	2	3	2	4	2	3	-	3
White, both sexes.....	34	-	3	6	2	2	3	2	3	2	6	1	4
Male.....	14	-	1	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	3	1	1
Female.....	20	-	2	2	-	1	3	1	3	2	3	-	3
Black, both sexes.....	7	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Male.....	5	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	5	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Congenital malformation of great vein, unspecified (Q26.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system (Q27)													
All races, both sexes.....	275	21	24	27	19	20	11	21	27	23	24	27	31
Male.....	120	10	16	8	9	8	3	9	11	9	11	12	14
Female.....	155	11	8	19	10	12	8	12	16	14	13	15	17
White, both sexes.....	222	16	19	26	16	13	10	18	23	19	17	22	23
Male.....	90	8	12	8	8	4	2	7	9	8	7	7	10
Female.....	132	8	7	18	8	9	8	11	14	11	10	15	13
Black, both sexes.....	47	5	3	1	3	6	1	3	4	3	6	5	7
Male.....	27	2	3	-	1	3	1	2	2	-	4	5	4
Female.....	20	3	-	1	2	3	-	1	2	3	2	-	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Male.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Congenital malformation of peripheral vascular system, unspecified (Q27.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	37	2	3	3	2	2	3	1	4	3	5	3	6
Male.....	14	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	3	2	3
Female.....	23	1	2	3	1	2	2	1	3	2	2	1	3
White, both sexes.....	28	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	4	2	2	2	4
Male.....	8	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2
Female.....	20	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	2
Black, both sexes.....	8	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	1	1
Male.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	1
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other congenital malformations of circulatory system (Q28)													
All races, both sexes.....	332	30	35	29	24	35	22	21	24	31	35	22	24
Male.....	173	18	16	16	12	17	12	9	11	19	20	13	10
Female.....	159	12	19	13	12	18	10	12	13	12	15	9	14
White, both sexes.....	254	25	29	21	18	25	18	12	22	26	25	15	18
Male.....	130	14	13	12	9	12	11	3	9	15	15	10	7
Female.....	124	11	16	9	9	13	7	9	13	11	10	5	11
Black, both sexes.....	63	4	5	6	6	9	3	6	-	4	8	6	6
Male.....	31	3	2	2	3	4	1	3	-	3	4	3	3
Female.....	32	1	3	4	3	5	2	3	-	1	4	3	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	12	-	1	2	-	1	-	3	2	-	2	1	-
Male.....	10	-	1	2	-	1	-	3	2	-	1	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other malformations of precerebral vessels (Q28.1)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arteriovenous malformation of cerebral vessels (Q28.2)													
All races, both sexes.....	279	27	28	25	22	30	19	15	20	23	33	18	19
Male.....	148	16	12	14	11	16	10	7	11	13	20	11	7
Female.....	131	11	16	11	11	14	9	8	9	10	13	7	12
White, both sexes.....	215	23	24	18	17	22	15	9	18	19	24	12	14
Male.....	114	13	10	10	9	12	9	3	9	10	15	9	5
Female.....	101	10	14	8	8	10	6	6	9	9	9	3	9
Black, both sexes.....	51	3	3	5	5	8	3	4	-	3	7	5	5
Male.....	24	2	1	2	2	4	1	2	-	2	4	2	2
Female.....	27	1	2	3	3	4	2	2	-	1	3	3	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	10	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	1	-
Male.....	8	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-













## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Congenital malformation of larynx, unspecified (Q31.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus (Q32)													
All races, both sexes.....	41	4	3	3	4	6	5	2	2	6	2	3	1
Male.....	21	3	-	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	-
Female.....	20	1	3	2	2	3	3	-	1	4	-	-	1
White, both sexes.....	29	4	3	2	3	6	2	1	1	4	2	1	-
Male.....	14	3	-	1	1	3	-	1	-	2	2	1	-
Female.....	15	1	3	1	2	3	2	-	1	2	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	10	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	2	-	1	1
Male.....	6	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-
Female.....	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Congenital tracheomalacia (Q32.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	5	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	4	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	5	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	4	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital malformations of trachea (Q32.1)													
All races, both sexes.....	32	4	2	1	2	5	4	2	2	5	2	2	1
Male.....	19	3	-	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	-
Female.....	13	1	2	-	-	3	2	-	1	3	-	-	1
White, both sexes.....	22	4	2	1	1	5	1	1	1	3	2	1	-
Male.....	13	3	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	2	2	1	-
Female.....	9	1	2	-	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	9	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	2	-	1	1
Male.....	6	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Sequestration of lung (Q33.2)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agenesis of lung (Q33.3)													
All races, both sexes.....	10	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
Male.....	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Female.....	6	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
White, both sexes.....	6	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	5	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Black, both sexes.....	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Congenital bronchiectasis (Q33.4)													
All races, both sexes.....	6	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Male.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	4	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	6	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Male.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	4	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung (Q33.6)													
All races, both sexes.....	547	50	37	46	49	53	53	42	43	45	53	32	44
Male.....	299	31	23	19	27	27	28	24	26	26	27	16	25
Female.....	248	19	14	27	22	26	25	18	17	19	26	16	19
White, both sexes.....	400	33	28	30	38	42	35	25	35	33	38	24	39
Male.....	231	22	18	15	22	20	19	17	23	19	20	14	22
Female.....	169	11	10	15	16	22	16	8	12	14	18	10	17
Black, both sexes.....	127	13	5	16	9	10	15	16	7	11	14	8	3
Male.....	59	7	4	4	4	6	8	7	3	6	6	2	2
Female.....	68	6	1	12	5	4	7	9	4	5	8	6	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	6	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	14	2	3	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	2
Male.....	6	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Female.....	8	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1





































## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Congenital absence, atresia, and stenosis of large intestine, part unspecified (Q42.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital malformations of intestine (Q43)													
All races, both sexes.....	81	9	2	6	3	10	6	5	5	6	6	14	9
Male.....	47	5	-	4	2	4	2	4	4	3	5	11	3
Female.....	34	4	2	2	1	6	4	1	1	3	1	3	6
White, both sexes.....	60	7	2	6	1	7	5	3	5	6	4	7	7
Male.....	31	4	-	4	-	2	1	2	4	3	3	5	3
Female.....	29	3	2	2	1	5	4	1	1	3	1	2	4
Black, both sexes.....	17	1	-	-	2	2	1	2	-	-	1	7	1
Male.....	14	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	-	-	1	6	-
Female.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Male.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1





























## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Congenital malformation of male genital organ, unspecified (Q55.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White, both sexes.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney (Q60)													
All races, both sexes.....	263	16	18	25	20	25	20	24	30	18	25	20	22
Male.....	159	11	10	17	13	14	11	12	15	9	15	14	18
Female.....	104	5	8	8	7	11	9	12	15	9	10	6	4
White, both sexes.....	229	14	14	22	17	19	18	19	25	15	25	20	21
Male.....	141	9	8	15	12	11	10	10	13	6	15	14	18
Female.....	88	5	6	7	5	8	8	9	12	9	10	6	3
Black, both sexes.....	26	2	3	2	2	5	2	3	3	3	-	-	1
Male.....	16	2	2	1	1	3	1	2	1	3	-	-	-
Female.....	10	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	7	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Renal hypoplasia, unspecified (Q60.5)													
All races, both sexes.....	21	-	2	1	2	2	1	5	2	-	1	1	4
Male.....	11	-	2	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	3
Female.....	10	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	2	-	1	-	1
White, both sexes.....	17	-	2	1	1	1	1	4	1	-	1	1	4
Male.....	9	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	3
Female.....	8	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	-	1	-	1
Black, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Potter's syndrome (Q60.6)													
All races, both sexes.....	92	8	6	7	5	11	8	9	12	3	12	6	5
Male.....	54	5	3	5	1	8	4	4	8	1	7	4	4
Female.....	38	3	3	2	4	3	4	5	4	2	5	2	1
White, both sexes.....	79	8	5	5	3	9	7	8	10	2	12	6	4
Male.....	48	5	3	4	-	7	4	4	6	-	7	4	4
Female.....	31	3	2	1	3	2	3	4	4	2	5	2	-
Black, both sexes.....	11	-	1	2	2	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
Male.....	5	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Female.....	6	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-









## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Medullary cystic kidney (Q61.5)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cystic kidney disease, unspecified (Q61.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	15	2	1	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	3
Male.....	10	2	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
Female.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1
White, both sexes.....	13	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	3
Male.....	9	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
Female.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-























































## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other osteochondrodysplasias (Q78)													
All races, both sexes.....	76	7	4	6	11	8	3	9	6	2	8	3	9
Male.....	39	3	1	1	9	4	1	2	3	2	4	1	8
Female.....	37	4	3	5	2	4	2	7	3	-	4	2	1
White, both sexes.....	59	7	3	6	9	7	2	6	3	2	7	1	6
Male.....	30	3	1	1	8	3	1	1	2	2	3	-	5
Female.....	29	4	2	5	1	4	1	5	1	-	4	1	1
Black, both sexes.....	13	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	-	1	2	3
Male.....	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	3
Female.....	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Osteogenesis imperfecta (Q78.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	45	3	2	4	7	4	2	5	5	1	7	1	4
Male.....	22	2	-	1	6	1	-	2	2	1	3	-	4
Female.....	23	1	2	3	1	3	2	3	3	-	4	1	-
White, both sexes.....	34	3	1	4	6	4	1	3	2	1	6	1	2
Male.....	16	2	-	1	5	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	2
Female.....	18	1	1	3	1	3	1	2	1	-	4	1	-
Black, both sexes.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	2
Male.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified (Q79)													
All races, both sexes.....	337	32	27	31	33	31	25	23	28	24	32	28	23
Male.....	179	21	14	15	20	15	12	14	16	11	15	15	11
Female.....	158	11	13	16	13	16	13	9	12	13	17	13	12
White, both sexes.....	281	27	26	26	25	25	19	23	25	20	22	21	22
Male.....	151	17	13	13	16	12	9	14	13	10	12	12	10
Female.....	130	10	13	13	9	13	10	9	12	10	10	9	12
Black, both sexes.....	47	3	1	5	6	5	5	-	3	4	9	6	-
Male.....	24	2	1	2	3	3	3	-	3	1	3	3	-
Female.....	23	1	-	3	3	2	2	-	-	3	6	3	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	8	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Male.....	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	4	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia (Q79.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	228	23	20	19	25	21	18	17	20	16	17	19	13
Male.....	125	14	10	9	15	13	7	11	12	7	10	10	7
Female.....	103	9	10	10	10	8	11	6	8	9	7	9	6
White, both sexes.....	191	19	19	17	19	17	14	17	17	13	13	13	13
Male.....	105	11	9	9	12	10	5	11	9	6	8	8	7
Female.....	86	8	10	8	7	7	9	6	8	7	5	5	6
Black, both sexes.....	31	2	1	2	4	4	3	-	3	3	4	5	-
Male.....	17	1	1	-	2	3	2	-	3	1	2	2	-
Female.....	14	1	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	2	2	3	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	5	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other congenital malformations of diaphragm (Q79.1)													
All races, both sexes.....	8	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	5	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
White, both sexes.....	7	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	4	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Exomphalos (Q79.2)													
All races, both sexes.....	24	3	1	2	4	3	-	3	1	1	4	1	1
Male.....	15	2	1	1	3	-	-	2	-	1	3	1	1
Female.....	9	1	-	1	1	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
White, both sexes.....	18	3	1	2	3	1	-	3	1	1	2	1	-
Male.....	13	2	1	1	3	-	-	2	-	1	2	1	-
Female.....	5	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-









































## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other specified congenital malformation syndromes, not elsewhere classified (Q87.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	44	7	2	3	2	2	4	5	4	3	3	3	6
Male.....	21	4	-	-	1	2	2	1	4	1	1	2	3
Female.....	23	3	2	3	1	-	2	4	-	2	2	1	3
White, both sexes.....	36	5	2	3	-	2	2	5	4	1	3	3	6
Male.....	19	4	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	1	1	2	3
Female.....	17	1	2	3	-	-	1	4	-	-	2	1	3
Black, both sexes.....	7	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	5	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified (Q89)													
All races, both sexes.....	674	64	49	65	46	49	54	54	53	47	56	66	71
Male.....	359	37	29	26	30	27	28	30	29	26	27	34	36
Female.....	315	27	20	39	16	22	26	24	24	21	29	32	35
White, both sexes.....	524	55	33	50	38	37	44	42	44	33	40	52	56
Male.....	275	31	18	20	24	19	24	21	24	17	20	28	29
Female.....	249	24	15	30	14	18	20	21	20	16	20	24	27
Black, both sexes.....	119	8	14	13	6	10	8	10	7	13	12	8	10
Male.....	68	5	10	5	5	6	4	7	4	8	6	4	4
Female.....	51	3	4	8	1	4	4	3	3	5	6	4	6
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	10	-	1	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	1
Male.....	5	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Female.....	5	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	21	1	1	-	2	1	-	2	2	1	2	5	4
Male.....	11	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	2	2
Female.....	10	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	2





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Conjoined twins (Q89.4)													
All races, both sexes.....	20	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	5	2
Male.....	8	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Female.....	12	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
White, both sexes.....	14	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	5	2
Male.....	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Female.....	10	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	2
Black, both sexes.....	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Male.....	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multiple congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified (Q89.7)													
All races, both sexes.....	317	28	26	28	22	25	25	25	29	17	23	35	34
Male.....	177	15	16	8	13	15	13	16	18	10	10	21	22
Female.....	140	13	10	20	9	10	12	9	11	7	13	14	12
White, both sexes.....	235	23	19	18	17	18	16	20	22	11	16	26	29
Male.....	132	12	11	6	10	10	9	12	13	6	7	18	18
Female.....	103	11	8	12	7	8	7	8	9	5	9	8	11
Black, both sexes.....	62	5	6	9	4	6	7	4	6	5	4	4	2
Male.....	34	3	4	2	3	4	4	3	4	3	2	1	1
Female.....	28	2	2	7	1	2	3	1	2	2	2	3	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	7	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	1
Male.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Female.....	4	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	13	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	5	2
Male.....	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	2
Female.....	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other specified congenital malformations (Q89.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	71	5	4	7	5	3	11	5	3	6	8	6	8
Male.....	42	3	2	3	3	3	6	3	3	3	5	4	4
Female.....	29	2	2	4	2	-	5	2	-	3	3	2	4
White, both sexes.....	63	4	3	4	5	3	11	5	3	6	8	4	7
Male.....	36	2	1	1	3	3	6	3	3	3	5	2	4
Female.....	27	2	2	3	2	-	5	2	-	3	3	2	3
Black, both sexes.....	7	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Male.....	6	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Female.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Congenital malformation, unspecified (Q89.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	236	23	14	29	16	16	17	23	19	21	18	18	22
Male.....	118	15	9	14	12	8	9	11	7	11	8	7	7
Female.....	118	8	5	15	4	8	8	12	12	10	10	11	15
White, both sexes.....	188	20	9	27	14	12	16	16	17	14	14	15	14
Male.....	92	13	6	12	10	5	9	6	7	7	7	6	4
Female.....	96	7	3	15	4	7	7	10	10	7	7	9	10
Black, both sexes.....	39	2	4	1	2	3	1	6	1	7	3	2	7
Male.....	22	1	3	1	2	2	-	4	-	4	1	1	3
Female.....	17	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	3	2	1	4
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1
Male.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Down's syndrome (Q90)													
All races, both sexes.....	833	82	65	100	88	60	59	57	47	51	70	80	74
Male.....	435	49	37	51	49	28	28	31	20	24	35	45	38
Female.....	398	33	28	49	39	32	31	26	27	27	35	35	36
White, both sexes.....	729	71	56	87	70	52	50	54	43	47	63	70	66
Male.....	375	41	34	45	37	23	23	30	17	23	29	40	33
Female.....	354	30	22	42	33	29	27	24	26	24	34	30	33
Black, both sexes.....	87	9	8	8	16	8	8	3	2	3	7	8	7
Male.....	50	6	3	4	10	5	5	1	1	1	6	4	4
Female.....	37	3	5	4	6	3	3	2	1	2	1	4	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	13	1	-	4	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	1
Male.....	8	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
Female.....	5	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Down's syndrome, unspecified (Q90.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	833	82	65	100	88	60	59	57	47	51	70	80	74
Male.....	435	49	37	51	49	28	28	31	20	24	35	45	38
Female.....	398	33	28	49	39	32	31	26	27	27	35	35	36
White, both sexes.....	729	71	56	87	70	52	50	54	43	47	63	70	66
Male.....	375	41	34	45	37	23	23	30	17	23	29	40	33
Female.....	354	30	22	42	33	29	27	24	26	24	34	30	33
Black, both sexes.....	87	9	8	8	16	8	8	3	2	3	7	8	7
Male.....	50	6	3	4	10	5	5	1	1	1	6	4	4
Female.....	37	3	5	4	6	3	3	2	1	2	1	4	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	13	1	-	4	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	1
Male.....	8	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
Female.....	5	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Edwards' syndrome and Patau's syndrome (Q91)													
All races, both sexes.....	823	68	78	69	62	72	67	56	74	75	72	68	62
Male.....	350	33	28	31	24	29	34	26	26	32	27	30	30
Female.....	473	35	50	38	38	43	33	30	48	43	45	38	32
White, both sexes.....	644	55	64	47	50	51	52	49	62	59	52	54	49
Male.....	279	27	25	22	22	20	28	24	21	25	19	24	22
Female.....	365	28	39	25	28	31	24	25	41	34	33	30	27
Black, both sexes.....	147	12	11	19	10	17	13	5	10	12	16	12	10
Male.....	60	5	3	9	1	7	5	2	4	6	7	5	6
Female.....	87	7	8	10	9	10	8	3	6	6	9	7	4
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
Male.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Female.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	27	-	3	3	1	4	2	2	2	4	2	2	2
Male.....	8	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	1
Female.....	19	-	3	3	-	2	1	2	1	3	2	1	1
Edwards' syndrome, unspecified (Q91.3)													
All races, both sexes.....	515	45	51	47	39	39	37	38	45	53	48	33	40
Male.....	186	20	15	15	11	15	20	18	12	18	13	11	18
Female.....	329	25	36	32	28	24	17	20	33	35	35	22	22
White, both sexes.....	395	36	41	30	31	27	26	32	38	41	35	26	32
Male.....	142	16	13	9	10	10	14	16	9	15	9	9	12
Female.....	253	20	28	21	21	17	12	16	29	26	26	17	20
Black, both sexes.....	100	9	8	15	8	11	9	4	6	8	10	7	5
Male.....	38	4	2	6	1	4	5	2	2	2	4	2	4
Female.....	62	5	6	9	7	7	4	2	4	6	6	5	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	18	-	2	2	-	1	2	2	1	4	2	-	2
Male.....	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
Female.....	13	-	2	2	-	-	1	2	-	3	2	-	1





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Patau's syndrome, unspecified (Q91.7)													
All races, both sexes.....	305	22	27	22	23	33	28	18	29	22	24	35	22
Male.....	162	12	13	16	13	14	13	8	14	14	14	19	12
Female.....	143	10	14	6	10	19	15	10	15	8	10	16	10
White, both sexes.....	246	18	23	17	19	24	24	17	24	18	17	28	17
Male.....	135	10	12	13	12	10	13	8	12	10	10	15	10
Female.....	111	8	11	4	7	14	11	9	12	8	7	13	7
Black, both sexes.....	47	3	3	4	2	6	4	1	4	4	6	5	5
Male.....	22	1	1	3	-	3	-	-	2	4	3	3	2
Female.....	25	2	2	1	2	3	4	1	2	-	3	2	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	9	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	6	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Other trisomies and partial trisomies of autosomes, not elsewhere classified (Q92)													
All races, both sexes.....	67	10	7	5	5	5	10	3	4	3	5	6	4
Male.....	32	6	3	3	1	2	7	-	2	1	3	2	2
Female.....	35	4	4	2	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	4	2
White, both sexes.....	47	8	6	4	4	2	6	3	3	3	1	5	2
Male.....	21	4	2	3	1	1	3	-	2	1	1	1	2
Female.....	26	4	4	1	3	1	3	3	1	2	-	4	-
Black, both sexes.....	16	1	1	-	1	3	4	-	-	-	3	1	2
Male.....	9	1	1	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	1	1	-
Female.....	7	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Male.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-























## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other specified chromosome abnormalities (Q99.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	26	2	-	3	1	4	2	2	2	-	2	2	6
Male.....	11	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	2	-	2	1	1
Female.....	15	1	-	2	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	5
White, both sexes.....	21	2	-	3	1	4	-	1	2	-	2	1	5
Male.....	11	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	2	-	2	1	1
Female.....	10	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Black, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Chromosomal abnormality, unspecified (Q99.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	88	7	4	8	8	12	8	9	4	5	9	7	7
Male.....	42	3	4	3	4	5	4	4	2	2	4	3	4
Female.....	46	4	-	5	4	7	4	5	2	3	5	4	3
White, both sexes.....	72	5	4	6	7	9	7	5	4	4	8	7	6
Male.....	35	2	4	2	4	3	3	3	2	1	4	3	4
Female.....	37	3	-	4	3	6	4	2	2	3	4	4	2
Black, both sexes.....	12	1	-	1	1	3	1	2	-	1	1	-	1
Male.....	6	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-













































































## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Malaise and fatigue (R53)													
All races, both sexes.....	566	55	47	47	41	43	49	39	54	52	41	46	52
Male.....	187	21	20	17	13	15	12	10	12	20	8	22	17
Female.....	379	34	27	30	28	28	37	29	42	32	33	24	35
White, both sexes.....	517	52	44	44	39	40	44	37	48	44	38	39	48
Male.....	163	19	19	15	12	14	8	9	8	18	7	18	16
Female.....	354	33	25	29	27	26	36	28	40	26	31	21	32
Black, both sexes.....	45	3	3	2	2	3	5	2	6	6	3	6	4
Male.....	22	2	1	1	1	1	4	1	4	2	1	3	1
Female.....	23	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	2	3	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Senility (R54)													
All races, both sexes.....	4,269	400	387	383	360	343	327	356	326	285	350	341	411
Male.....	1,179	109	117	98	94	94	78	96	100	73	103	96	121
Female.....	3,090	291	270	285	266	249	249	260	226	212	247	245	290
White, both sexes.....	3,959	369	359	354	333	322	302	331	303	268	323	311	384
Male.....	1,093	100	107	94	89	88	70	88	91	73	95	83	115
Female.....	2,866	269	252	260	244	234	232	243	212	195	228	228	269
Black, both sexes.....	257	28	26	25	22	13	19	23	16	16	24	24	21
Male.....	73	8	10	4	5	6	5	8	7	-	6	9	5
Female.....	184	20	16	21	17	7	14	15	9	16	18	15	16
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	9	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Male.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	8	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	44	2	1	3	4	6	6	2	7	-	3	5	5
Male.....	12	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	2	4	1
Female.....	32	2	1	3	4	6	3	2	5	-	1	1	4

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Syncope and collapse (R55)													
All races, both sexes.....	30	5	4	1	2	1	-	2	6	2	3	3	1
Male.....	18	3	2	1	1	-	-	1	4	2	1	3	-
Female.....	12	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	1
White, both sexes.....	27	4	4	1	2	1	-	2	5	2	2	3	1
Male.....	15	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	3	2	-	3	-
Female.....	12	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	1
Black, both sexes.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Convulsions, not elsewhere classified (R56)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,214	114	94	88	98	97	111	100	113	85	101	102	111
Male.....	716	65	53	53	67	56	71	52	70	54	54	61	60
Female.....	498	49	41	35	31	41	40	48	43	31	47	41	51
White, both sexes.....	834	83	66	60	69	63	86	63	75	58	65	74	72
Male.....	482	44	33	36	47	36	54	33	44	40	33	44	38
Female.....	352	39	33	24	22	27	32	30	31	18	32	30	34
Black, both sexes.....	346	29	26	24	22	32	20	36	38	24	34	25	36
Male.....	217	19	19	16	18	19	12	19	26	13	20	15	21
Female.....	129	10	7	8	4	13	8	17	12	11	14	10	15
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	19	2	1	2	5	-	5	1	-	1	-	-	2
Male.....	8	2	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	11	-	1	2	5	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	15	-	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	1
Male.....	9	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
Female.....	6	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other and unspecified convulsions (R56.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,214	114	94	88	98	97	111	100	113	85	101	102	111
Male.....	716	65	53	53	67	56	71	52	70	54	54	61	60
Female.....	498	49	41	35	31	41	40	48	43	31	47	41	51
White, both sexes.....	834	83	66	60	69	63	86	63	75	58	65	74	72
Male.....	482	44	33	36	47	36	54	33	44	40	33	44	38
Female.....	352	39	33	24	22	27	32	30	31	18	32	30	34
Black, both sexes.....	346	29	26	24	22	32	20	36	38	24	34	25	36
Male.....	217	19	19	16	18	19	12	19	26	13	20	15	21
Female.....	129	10	7	8	4	13	8	17	12	11	14	10	15
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	19	2	1	2	5	-	5	1	-	1	-	-	2
Male.....	8	2	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	11	-	1	2	5	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	15	-	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	1
Male.....	9	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
Female.....	6	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
Shock, not elsewhere classified (R57)													
All races, both sexes.....	739	59	65	74	55	64	44	57	63	59	63	50	86
Male.....	348	22	35	35	22	25	21	29	28	30	24	30	47
Female.....	391	37	30	39	33	39	23	28	35	29	39	20	39
White, both sexes.....	599	47	49	51	47	59	34	47	49	48	54	38	76
Male.....	283	19	26	23	19	24	18	24	23	28	17	24	38
Female.....	316	28	23	28	28	35	16	23	26	20	37	14	38
Black, both sexes.....	130	11	16	22	8	5	10	9	12	10	8	10	9
Male.....	59	3	9	11	3	1	3	4	5	1	6	5	8
Female.....	71	8	7	11	5	4	7	5	7	9	2	5	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	9	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	1
Male.....	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
Female.....	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other shock (R57.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	45	3	3	6	2	5	6	3	3	6	4	1	3
Male.....	21	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	-	4	1	-	2
Female.....	24	1	2	3	-	4	3	1	3	2	3	1	1
White, both sexes.....	34	2	2	4	2	5	5	2	2	4	4	-	2
Male.....	17	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	-	4	1	-	1
Female.....	17	-	1	2	-	4	3	1	2	-	3	-	1
Black, both sexes.....	9	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	1
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Shock, unspecified (R57.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	287	23	22	33	26	20	12	18	33	19	26	18	37
Male.....	124	8	10	11	5	8	5	9	18	10	9	12	19
Female.....	163	15	12	22	21	12	7	9	15	9	17	6	18
White, both sexes.....	232	19	18	20	22	17	10	15	25	17	24	12	33
Male.....	99	6	8	5	5	8	4	7	15	10	7	8	16
Female.....	133	13	10	15	17	9	6	8	10	7	17	4	17
Black, both sexes.....	54	4	4	13	4	3	2	3	7	2	2	6	4
Male.....	25	2	2	6	-	-	1	2	3	-	2	4	3
Female.....	29	2	2	7	4	3	1	1	4	2	-	2	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-













## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Hyperhidrosis, unspecified (R61.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lack of expected normal physiological development (R62)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,741	141	152	163	136	116	142	123	137	119	164	168	180
Male.....	442	43	40	41	26	23	47	28	32	33	39	43	47
Female.....	1,299	98	112	122	110	93	95	95	105	86	125	125	133
White, both sexes.....	1,601	133	141	149	122	110	129	112	128	103	153	160	161
Male.....	397	39	35	38	26	22	40	25	31	27	36	38	40
Female.....	1,204	94	106	111	96	88	89	87	97	76	117	122	121
Black, both sexes.....	126	7	10	13	14	6	11	10	7	14	11	7	16
Male.....	40	3	5	3	-	1	5	2	1	5	3	5	7
Female.....	86	4	5	10	14	5	6	8	6	9	8	2	9
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	12	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	3
Male.....	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	8	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3



















## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Intracranial space-occupying lesion (R90.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	9	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	2	-
Male.....	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	5	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
White, both sexes.....	7	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	-
Male.....	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung (R91)													
All races, both sexes.....	129	14	16	14	8	10	9	11	9	6	7	12	13
Male.....	68	9	10	6	5	5	5	3	4	4	3	7	7
Female.....	61	5	6	8	3	5	4	8	5	2	4	5	6
White, both sexes.....	107	11	15	11	7	8	8	10	8	5	3	10	11
Male.....	54	8	9	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	-	6	5
Female.....	53	3	6	6	3	4	4	7	5	2	3	4	6
Black, both sexes.....	18	3	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	-	3	1	1
Male.....	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	3	-	1
Female.....	7	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Sudden infant death syndrome (R95)													
All races, both sexes.....	2,295	212	201	210	204	195	194	147	188	182	180	187	195
Male.....	1,351	127	126	134	128	119	107	81	102	107	111	103	106
Female.....	944	85	75	76	76	76	87	66	86	75	69	84	89
White, both sexes.....	1,494	144	126	136	134	126	120	99	110	119	117	125	138
Male.....	890	90	78	89	80	78	65	54	63	74	74	71	74
Female.....	604	54	48	47	54	48	55	45	47	45	43	54	64
Black, both sexes.....	703	54	67	65	64	65	58	43	67	56	58	54	52
Male.....	404	28	42	39	44	40	31	26	35	28	36	27	28
Female.....	299	26	25	26	20	25	27	17	32	28	22	27	24
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	53	6	5	6	2	2	10	2	7	1	3	5	4
Male.....	34	5	4	4	2	1	7	1	4	-	-	3	3
Female.....	19	1	1	2	-	1	3	1	3	1	3	2	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	45	8	3	3	4	2	6	3	4	6	2	3	1
Male.....	23	4	2	2	2	-	4	-	-	5	1	2	1
Female.....	22	4	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	1	1	1	-
Other sudden death, cause unknown (R96)													
All races, both sexes.....	372	36	40	40	32	26	27	28	23	24	24	37	35
Male.....	177	20	20	20	18	13	8	11	9	12	8	19	19
Female.....	195	16	20	20	14	13	19	17	14	12	16	18	16
White, both sexes.....	321	33	36	34	28	17	24	25	21	21	22	30	30
Male.....	148	18	19	15	14	9	7	9	9	10	8	14	16
Female.....	173	15	17	19	14	8	17	16	12	11	14	16	14
Black, both sexes.....	43	3	3	4	3	8	3	2	2	2	2	6	5
Male.....	24	2	-	4	3	4	1	2	-	1	-	4	3
Female.....	19	1	3	-	-	4	2	-	2	1	2	2	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	7	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Male.....	5	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Female.....	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-













## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident (V02.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck, or van (V03)													
All races, both sexes.....	3,306	305	251	240	247	254	244	246	267	287	339	322	304
Male.....	2,249	202	164	169	172	176	162	157	195	192	236	218	206
Female.....	1,057	103	87	71	75	78	82	89	72	95	103	104	98
White, both sexes.....	2,523	221	186	182	192	191	167	185	203	227	279	247	243
Male.....	1,719	145	118	131	134	130	112	121	147	156	192	165	168
Female.....	804	76	68	51	58	61	55	64	56	71	87	82	75
Black, both sexes.....	570	64	49	46	35	50	58	41	49	41	38	56	43
Male.....	405	47	32	29	25	38	39	27	37	26	29	46	30
Female.....	165	17	17	17	10	12	19	14	12	15	9	10	13
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	84	10	8	5	6	4	9	7	7	12	9	3	4
Male.....	63	5	7	4	4	3	8	6	7	7	7	2	3
Female.....	21	5	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	5	2	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	129	10	8	7	14	9	10	13	8	7	13	16	14
Male.....	62	5	7	5	9	5	3	3	4	3	8	5	5
Female.....	67	5	1	2	5	4	7	10	4	4	5	11	9

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck, or van, nontraffic accident (V03.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	190	7	10	10	15	23	20	14	21	19	18	20	13
Male.....	131	3	8	7	9	19	13	7	17	13	14	12	9
Female.....	59	4	2	3	6	4	7	7	4	6	4	8	4
White, both sexes.....	158	5	9	8	11	20	18	13	15	15	15	18	11
Male.....	108	3	7	6	5	16	11	6	13	10	12	11	8
Female.....	50	2	2	2	6	4	7	7	2	5	3	7	3
Black, both sexes.....	19	2	1	2	-	3	-	-	5	2	3	-	1
Male.....	11	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
Female.....	8	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	7	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	1
Male.....	7	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	6	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Male.....	5	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck, or van, traffic accident (V03.1)													
All races, both sexes.....	3,078	294	236	226	226	229	223	229	244	266	318	298	289
Male.....	2,088	197	152	158	158	155	148	148	176	179	219	202	196
Female.....	990	97	84	68	68	74	75	81	68	87	99	96	93
White, both sexes.....	2,336	213	174	170	175	170	148	169	186	211	263	227	230
Male.....	1,589	141	109	121	124	113	100	113	132	146	179	152	159
Female.....	747	72	65	49	51	57	48	56	54	65	84	75	71
Black, both sexes.....	546	61	48	44	35	46	58	41	44	38	35	54	42
Male.....	390	46	31	28	25	34	39	27	34	25	27	44	30
Female.....	156	15	17	16	10	12	19	14	10	13	8	10	12
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	75	10	7	5	5	4	8	6	7	10	8	2	3
Male.....	54	5	6	4	3	3	7	5	7	5	6	1	2
Female.....	21	5	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	5	2	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	121	10	7	7	11	9	9	13	7	7	12	15	14
Male.....	55	5	6	5	6	5	2	3	3	3	7	5	5
Female.....	66	5	1	2	5	4	7	10	4	4	5	10	9

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck, or van, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident (V03.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	38	4	5	4	6	2	1	3	2	2	3	4	2
Male.....	30	2	4	4	5	2	1	2	2	-	3	4	1
Female.....	8	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1
White, both sexes.....	29	3	3	4	6	1	1	3	2	1	1	2	2
Male.....	22	1	2	4	5	1	1	2	2	-	1	2	1
Female.....	7	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
Black, both sexes.....	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
Male.....	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus (V04)													
All races, both sexes.....	289	24	22	22	13	20	22	28	34	29	24	25	26
Male.....	204	17	15	15	8	17	13	19	25	23	18	15	19
Female.....	85	7	7	7	5	3	9	9	9	6	6	10	7
White, both sexes.....	239	18	18	19	12	17	18	22	28	23	24	20	20
Male.....	167	11	12	12	7	15	10	15	22	20	18	11	14
Female.....	72	7	6	7	5	2	8	7	6	3	6	9	6
Black, both sexes.....	37	6	4	-	1	3	2	6	5	3	-	3	4
Male.....	27	6	3	-	1	2	2	4	2	2	-	2	3
Female.....	10	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	3	1	-	1	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	10	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	1	1
Male.....	7	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, nontraffic accident (V04.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	49	4	5	4	3	3	4	3	4	1	7	4	7
Male.....	40	4	5	4	2	2	2	2	4	1	6	3	5
Female.....	9	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	2
White, both sexes.....	43	2	4	3	3	3	3	2	4	1	7	4	7
Male.....	35	2	4	3	2	2	2	1	4	1	6	3	5
Female.....	8	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	2
Black, both sexes.....	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, traffic accident (V04.1)													
All races, both sexes.....	233	20	17	17	10	16	17	25	29	27	17	19	19
Male.....	158	13	10	10	6	14	10	17	21	21	12	10	14
Female.....	75	7	7	7	4	2	7	8	8	6	5	9	5
White, both sexes.....	192	16	14	15	9	14	14	20	23	21	17	16	13
Male.....	129	9	8	8	5	13	7	14	18	18	12	8	9
Female.....	63	7	6	7	4	1	7	6	5	3	5	8	4
Black, both sexes.....	31	4	3	-	1	2	2	5	5	3	-	2	4
Male.....	21	4	2	-	1	1	2	3	2	2	-	1	3
Female.....	10	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	3	1	-	1	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	7	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	1
Male.....	5	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident (V04.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	7	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	-
Male.....	6	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Male.....	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle (V05)													
All races, both sexes.....	440	36	33	39	31	37	40	42	44	33	40	32	33
Male.....	379	35	32	34	24	35	35	32	35	29	32	30	26
Female.....	61	1	1	5	7	2	5	10	9	4	8	2	7
White, both sexes.....	335	25	23	35	22	28	31	31	34	28	31	26	21
Male.....	289	24	23	30	17	27	27	22	27	24	26	24	18
Female.....	46	1	-	5	5	1	4	9	7	4	5	2	3
Black, both sexes.....	89	9	10	3	9	8	7	8	9	5	7	3	11
Male.....	78	9	9	3	7	7	7	7	8	5	5	3	8
Female.....	11	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	9	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	1	-
Male.....	8	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	1	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	7	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	1
Male.....	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, nontraffic accident (V05.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	142	12	10	13	9	13	11	15	18	9	15	9	8
Male.....	125	11	10	10	8	13	10	12	16	9	11	9	6
Female.....	17	1	-	3	1	-	1	3	2	-	4	-	2
White, both sexes.....	103	9	6	12	4	10	7	8	16	8	12	6	5
Male.....	90	8	6	9	4	10	7	5	15	8	8	6	4
Female.....	13	1	-	3	-	-	-	3	1	-	4	-	1
Black, both sexes.....	33	3	4	1	5	3	2	5	2	1	3	1	3
Male.....	30	3	4	1	4	3	2	5	1	1	3	1	2
Female.....	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, traffic accident (V05.1)													
All races, both sexes.....	52	5	4	5	3	7	3	4	7	2	4	4	4
Male.....	46	5	4	5	2	7	3	3	5	2	4	2	4
Female.....	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	-
White, both sexes.....	39	2	2	4	2	5	2	4	5	2	4	4	3
Male.....	34	2	2	4	1	5	2	3	4	2	4	2	3
Female.....	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-
Black, both sexes.....	8	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Male.....	8	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-







## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents (V09)													
All races, both sexes.....	2,016	200	132	158	133	148	167	158	169	160	204	186	201
Male.....	1,378	133	92	106	91	95	116	116	113	107	146	120	143
Female.....	638	67	40	52	42	53	51	42	56	53	58	66	58
White, both sexes.....	1,468	150	86	111	89	102	122	116	126	123	146	141	156
Male.....	994	98	61	74	64	62	87	85	79	78	101	93	112
Female.....	474	52	25	37	25	40	35	31	47	45	45	48	44
Black, both sexes.....	407	36	33	32	31	41	34	35	33	25	37	35	35
Male.....	285	28	22	25	19	28	20	26	26	19	27	22	23
Female.....	122	8	11	7	12	13	14	9	7	6	10	13	12
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	57	4	4	6	4	1	5	3	7	8	8	5	2
Male.....	48	4	4	2	4	1	4	3	6	6	8	4	2
Female.....	9	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	84	10	9	9	9	4	6	4	3	4	13	5	8
Male.....	51	3	5	5	4	4	5	2	2	4	10	1	6
Female.....	33	7	4	4	5	-	1	2	1	-	3	4	2
Pedestrian injured in nontraffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles (V09.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	121	6	9	6	6	6	16	19	14	13	7	9	10
Male.....	84	3	6	5	6	5	9	15	5	9	6	7	8
Female.....	37	3	3	1	-	1	7	4	9	4	1	2	2
White, both sexes.....	101	6	6	6	5	6	11	16	11	11	6	8	9
Male.....	72	3	3	5	5	5	7	13	4	8	5	6	8
Female.....	29	3	3	1	-	1	4	3	7	3	1	2	1
Black, both sexes.....	14	-	2	-	-	-	4	1	3	1	1	1	1
Male.....	7	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-
Female.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Pedestrian injured in unspecified nontraffic accident (V09.1)													
All races, both sexes.....	167	24	16	16	10	9	8	7	11	12	18	15	21
Male.....	125	17	12	10	9	5	7	6	9	9	14	12	15
Female.....	42	7	4	6	1	4	1	1	2	3	4	3	6
White, both sexes.....	127	17	15	12	8	7	8	6	7	9	11	10	17
Male.....	97	13	12	8	8	3	7	6	6	6	8	8	12
Female.....	30	4	3	4	-	4	1	-	1	3	3	2	5
Black, both sexes.....	27	4	-	4	2	2	-	1	1	3	6	3	1
Male.....	20	2	-	2	1	2	-	-	1	3	5	3	1
Female.....	7	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
Male.....	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1
Male.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Female.....	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
Pedestrian injured in traffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles (V09.2)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,658	150	101	130	114	130	137	127	142	132	178	156	161
Male.....	1,121	101	71	86	74	83	96	92	98	88	125	96	111
Female.....	537	49	30	44	40	47	41	35	44	44	53	60	50
White, both sexes.....	1,189	113	61	88	74	87	100	91	106	100	128	118	123
Male.....	788	74	44	57	49	52	70	64	68	63	87	75	85
Female.....	401	39	17	31	25	35	30	27	38	37	41	43	38
Black, both sexes.....	350	27	30	27	28	38	27	32	29	21	30	30	31
Male.....	247	22	19	22	18	26	18	24	24	16	21	17	20
Female.....	103	5	11	5	10	12	9	8	5	5	9	13	11
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	50	3	3	6	3	1	5	3	6	8	7	5	-
Male.....	41	3	3	2	3	1	4	3	5	6	7	4	-
Female.....	9	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	69	7	7	9	9	4	5	1	1	3	13	3	7
Male.....	45	2	5	5	4	4	4	1	1	3	10	-	6
Female.....	24	5	2	4	5	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	1





































































## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident (V22.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	9	-	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	8	-	-	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	9	-	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	8	-	-	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck, or van (V23)													
All races, both sexes.....	975	41	44	65	73	99	119	120	126	114	79	61	34
Male.....	877	39	41	61	64	89	106	109	114	98	66	58	32
Female.....	98	2	3	4	9	10	13	11	12	16	13	3	2
White, both sexes.....	863	35	38	56	67	85	112	107	108	105	66	57	27
Male.....	771	34	35	52	58	76	99	96	96	90	56	54	25
Female.....	92	1	3	4	9	9	13	11	12	15	10	3	2
Black, both sexes.....	93	4	6	6	5	11	7	11	16	9	10	3	5
Male.....	91	4	6	6	5	11	7	11	16	8	9	3	5
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	6	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Male.....	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Female.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	13	1	-	2	-	3	-	2	1	-	2	1	1
Male.....	11	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	1
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-



















## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger injured in traffic accident (V26.5)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object (V27)													
All races, both sexes.....	690	21	29	39	61	80	78	89	104	92	48	27	22
Male.....	637	20	25	38	58	74	73	80	94	84	43	26	22
Female.....	53	1	4	1	3	6	5	9	10	8	5	1	-
White, both sexes.....	581	15	24	35	50	67	65	72	89	82	40	23	19
Male.....	533	14	21	34	47	62	60	63	81	74	36	22	19
Female.....	48	1	3	1	3	5	5	9	8	8	4	1	-
Black, both sexes.....	91	4	4	3	9	12	11	13	13	9	7	4	2
Male.....	88	4	4	3	9	11	11	13	12	9	6	4	2
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	14	2	1	1	2	1	-	3	2	1	1	-	-
Male.....	12	2	-	1	2	1	-	3	1	1	1	-	-
Female.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-



























































## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident (V42.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck, or van (V43)													
All races, both sexes.....	5,831	442	456	495	483	491	454	511	480	502	485	501	531
Male.....	3,216	254	263	270	283	271	246	292	247	266	248	287	289
Female.....	2,615	188	193	225	200	220	208	219	233	236	237	214	242
White, both sexes.....	4,942	372	379	417	411	427	405	431	392	417	425	419	447
Male.....	2,703	210	219	226	234	232	221	243	208	219	219	240	232
Female.....	2,239	162	160	191	177	195	184	188	184	198	206	179	215
Black, both sexes.....	657	52	60	56	58	48	36	60	66	64	38	63	56
Male.....	388	33	36	36	39	30	18	39	29	35	16	35	42
Female.....	269	19	24	20	19	18	18	21	37	29	22	28	14
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	76	6	7	6	3	2	6	7	10	12	7	4	6
Male.....	38	4	3	1	2	-	3	3	4	8	4	2	4
Female.....	38	2	4	5	1	2	3	4	6	4	3	2	2
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	156	12	10	16	11	14	7	13	12	9	15	15	22
Male.....	87	7	5	7	8	9	4	7	6	4	9	10	11
Female.....	69	5	5	9	3	5	3	6	6	5	6	5	11



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck, or van, person injured while boarding or alighting (V43.4)													
All races, both sexes.....	8	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	-
Male.....	6	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
White, both sexes.....	8	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	-
Male.....	6	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck, or van, driver injured in traffic accident (V43.5)													
All races, both sexes.....	3,594	283	294	308	292	305	288	306	288	298	296	315	321
Male.....	2,138	180	181	182	181	182	160	185	159	176	169	184	199
Female.....	1,456	103	113	126	111	123	128	121	129	122	127	131	122
White, both sexes.....	3,089	236	249	265	254	263	265	267	246	258	259	263	264
Male.....	1,819	146	152	150	155	155	147	159	138	150	150	159	158
Female.....	1,270	90	97	115	99	108	118	108	108	108	109	104	106
Black, both sexes.....	374	35	33	31	31	32	17	32	31	30	23	41	38
Male.....	241	26	22	27	19	21	11	22	15	19	9	20	30
Female.....	133	9	11	4	12	11	6	10	16	11	14	21	8
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	44	4	5	3	2	2	3	2	6	5	2	4	6
Male.....	23	3	2	1	2	-	1	1	3	3	1	2	4
Female.....	21	1	3	2	-	2	2	1	3	2	1	2	2
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	87	8	7	9	5	8	3	5	5	5	12	7	13
Male.....	55	5	5	4	5	6	1	3	3	4	9	3	7
Female.....	32	3	2	5	-	2	2	2	2	1	3	4	6





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck, or van, unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident (V43.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	447	35	29	32	35	37	34	33	36	33	41	54	48
Male.....	284	24	19	19	24	24	24	22	24	19	25	35	25
Female.....	163	11	10	13	11	13	10	11	12	14	16	19	23
White, both sexes.....	391	35	26	27	27	33	29	28	33	29	40	46	38
Male.....	245	24	16	17	18	21	23	18	22	16	24	29	17
Female.....	146	11	10	10	9	12	6	10	11	13	16	17	21
Black, both sexes.....	44	-	3	4	7	3	5	4	2	4	1	5	6
Male.....	29	-	3	1	5	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	5
Female.....	15	-	-	3	2	-	4	1	1	1	-	2	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	12	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	3	4
Male.....	10	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	3
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus (V44)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,221	108	102	87	92	105	113	88	84	117	107	127	91
Male.....	728	70	62	55	57	64	61	50	49	60	77	75	48
Female.....	493	38	40	32	35	41	52	38	35	57	30	52	43
White, both sexes.....	1,022	88	91	79	78	92	92	68	72	97	89	106	70
Male.....	610	56	58	51	46	56	48	37	41	49	68	61	39
Female.....	412	32	33	28	32	36	44	31	31	48	21	45	31
Black, both sexes.....	152	12	8	8	12	10	15	13	10	15	15	16	18
Male.....	88	7	2	4	11	6	9	9	7	8	7	10	8
Female.....	64	5	6	4	1	4	6	4	3	7	8	6	10
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	2	1
Male.....	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1
Female.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	38	8	3	-	2	2	5	7	1	3	2	3	2
Male.....	25	7	2	-	-	1	4	4	1	1	2	3	-
Female.....	13	1	1	-	2	1	1	3	-	2	-	-	2

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person injured while boarding or alighting (V44.4)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in traffic accident (V44.5)													
All races, both sexes.....	834	74	68	64	67	78	64	52	66	82	78	79	62
Male.....	535	54	49	41	40	52	39	33	42	43	58	50	34
Female.....	299	20	19	23	27	26	25	19	24	39	20	29	28
White, both sexes.....	724	66	62	58	59	68	56	42	58	71	68	67	49
Male.....	463	47	46	38	33	45	32	27	36	38	52	41	28
Female.....	261	19	16	20	26	23	24	15	22	33	16	26	21
Black, both sexes.....	84	5	4	6	7	8	5	6	7	8	8	9	11
Male.....	54	4	2	3	7	5	4	4	5	3	5	7	5
Female.....	30	1	2	3	-	3	1	2	2	5	3	2	6
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	1
Male.....	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	19	3	2	-	1	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
Male.....	13	3	1	-	-	1	3	2	1	-	1	1	-
Female.....	6	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident (V44.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	60	6	6	1	5	5	6	8	4	2	8	5	4
Male.....	37	4	4	1	4	3	2	4	1	2	6	4	2
Female.....	23	2	2	-	1	2	4	4	3	-	2	1	2
White, both sexes.....	43	4	4	1	5	4	4	7	2	1	5	5	1
Male.....	30	3	3	1	4	3	1	4	-	1	5	4	1
Female.....	13	1	1	-	1	1	3	3	2	-	-	1	-
Black, both sexes.....	16	2	1	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	3	-	3
Male.....	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1
Female.....	10	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle (V45)													
All races, both sexes.....	147	13	9	16	13	13	13	20	14	4	10	13	9
Male.....	84	10	4	8	6	9	8	11	6	2	6	10	4
Female.....	63	3	5	8	7	4	5	9	8	2	4	3	5
White, both sexes.....	123	8	9	13	11	10	8	19	13	4	8	12	8
Male.....	66	6	4	6	4	7	4	10	6	2	5	9	3
Female.....	57	2	5	7	7	3	4	9	7	2	3	3	5
Black, both sexes.....	19	5	-	3	1	1	5	1	-	-	1	1	1
Male.....	15	4	-	2	1	-	4	1	-	-	1	1	1
Female.....	4	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified car occupant injured in nontraffic accident (V45.3)													
All races, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver injured in traffic accident (V45.5)													
All races, both sexes.....	87	6	5	5	7	7	9	13	11	3	7	8	6
Male.....	54	6	2	4	4	5	6	7	5	2	4	6	3
Female.....	33	-	3	1	3	2	3	6	6	1	3	2	3
White, both sexes.....	72	3	5	4	6	5	6	12	10	3	6	7	5
Male.....	42	3	2	3	3	4	4	6	5	2	3	5	2
Female.....	30	-	3	1	3	1	2	6	5	1	3	2	3
Black, both sexes.....	12	3	-	1	-	1	3	1	-	-	1	1	1
Male.....	10	3	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	1
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-













## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person injured while boarding or alighting (V47.4)													
All races, both sexes.....	7	-	1	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	6	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	7	-	1	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	6	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver injured in traffic accident (V47.5)													
All races, both sexes.....	2,443	204	183	203	188	201	204	203	206	210	206	215	220
Male.....	1,750	137	136	156	133	153	141	136	145	144	144	159	166
Female.....	693	67	47	47	55	48	63	67	61	66	62	56	54
White, both sexes.....	2,006	170	152	166	149	165	171	165	163	175	178	169	183
Male.....	1,412	112	114	123	104	123	117	109	108	117	126	124	135
Female.....	594	58	38	43	45	42	54	56	55	58	52	45	48
Black, both sexes.....	363	28	28	28	34	34	25	31	37	27	27	36	28
Male.....	281	22	21	25	25	28	16	23	31	20	17	28	25
Female.....	82	6	7	3	9	6	9	8	6	7	10	8	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	32	3	1	3	5	1	4	3	1	5	-	2	4
Male.....	23	1	-	2	4	1	4	1	1	5	-	2	2
Female.....	9	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	42	3	2	6	-	1	4	4	5	3	1	8	5
Male.....	34	2	1	6	-	1	4	3	5	2	1	5	4
Female.....	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	1

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger injured in traffic accident (V47.6)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,012	82	61	86	72	87	92	93	98	84	88	89	80
Male.....	640	50	42	60	44	60	54	60	67	49	48	58	48
Female.....	372	32	19	26	28	27	38	33	31	35	40	31	32
White, both sexes.....	781	64	44	69	49	70	69	71	75	68	68	71	63
Male.....	486	35	29	50	30	51	41	47	48	41	35	46	33
Female.....	295	29	15	19	19	19	28	24	27	27	33	25	30
Black, both sexes.....	192	17	15	13	19	14	18	18	18	14	17	15	14
Male.....	128	14	11	7	11	8	11	9	15	6	12	10	14
Female.....	64	3	4	6	8	6	7	9	3	8	5	5	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	16	-	1	-	2	1	4	2	2	-	2	-	2
Male.....	11	-	1	-	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	1
Female.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	23	1	1	4	2	2	1	2	3	2	1	3	1
Male.....	15	1	1	3	1	-	-	2	2	2	1	2	-
Female.....	8	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	1
Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident (V47.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	346	32	20	21	28	38	35	34	33	21	26	25	33
Male.....	257	24	16	20	22	23	27	24	23	16	19	21	22
Female.....	89	8	4	1	6	15	8	10	10	5	7	4	11
White, both sexes.....	290	25	16	18	26	34	30	28	29	15	24	20	25
Male.....	213	19	12	17	20	22	22	19	20	11	17	16	18
Female.....	77	6	4	1	6	12	8	9	9	4	7	4	7
Black, both sexes.....	50	7	4	3	2	3	5	6	3	3	2	4	8
Male.....	40	5	4	3	2	1	5	5	3	2	2	4	4
Female.....	10	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	4
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-









## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in traffic accident (V48.5)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,726	130	127	143	146	155	167	134	147	139	147	148	143
Male.....	1,184	85	80	106	101	103	113	90	97	101	100	106	102
Female.....	542	45	47	37	45	52	54	44	50	38	47	42	41
White, both sexes.....	1,450	120	104	121	119	134	142	104	124	112	126	123	121
Male.....	982	79	67	88	83	87	94	71	81	83	84	84	81
Female.....	468	41	37	33	36	47	48	33	43	29	42	39	40
Black, both sexes.....	193	8	17	17	16	11	19	17	14	22	19	17	16
Male.....	147	6	10	13	11	8	17	10	10	16	14	16	16
Female.....	46	2	7	4	5	3	2	7	4	6	5	1	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	53	2	5	3	9	5	4	10	6	4	-	4	1
Male.....	33	-	3	3	6	5	1	6	3	2	-	3	1
Female.....	20	2	2	-	3	-	3	4	3	2	-	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	30	-	1	2	2	5	2	3	3	1	2	4	5
Male.....	22	-	-	2	1	3	1	3	3	-	2	3	4
Female.....	8	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in traffic accident (V48.6)													
All races, both sexes.....	841	66	51	63	62	71	83	86	78	76	58	64	83
Male.....	481	35	29	37	30	42	49	47	46	45	26	46	49
Female.....	360	31	22	26	32	29	34	39	32	31	32	18	34
White, both sexes.....	665	53	32	49	52	54	68	71	66	59	48	48	65
Male.....	379	26	20	27	25	32	44	38	38	34	21	34	40
Female.....	286	27	12	22	27	22	24	33	28	25	27	14	25
Black, both sexes.....	109	8	12	10	6	9	7	9	6	11	9	13	9
Male.....	68	6	8	6	3	4	3	7	5	8	4	10	4
Female.....	41	2	4	4	3	5	4	2	1	3	5	3	5
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	43	3	6	3	3	6	5	1	3	4	1	3	5
Male.....	22	1	1	3	2	4	2	1	-	3	1	2	2
Female.....	21	2	5	-	1	2	3	-	3	1	-	1	3
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	24	2	1	1	1	2	3	5	3	2	-	-	4
Male.....	12	2	-	1	-	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	3
Female.....	12	-	1	-	1	-	3	4	-	2	-	-	1







## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Driver (car) injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident (V49.4)													
All races, both sexes.....	321	34	20	22	22	22	26	26	30	18	44	21	36
Male.....	197	20	11	18	15	19	17	17	12	9	28	8	23
Female.....	124	14	9	4	7	3	9	9	18	9	16	13	13
White, both sexes.....	278	32	14	19	15	22	24	23	24	16	42	18	29
Male.....	172	19	7	15	12	19	16	15	11	8	26	6	18
Female.....	106	13	7	4	3	3	8	8	13	8	16	12	11
Black, both sexes.....	37	2	6	2	6	-	2	2	6	1	2	3	5
Male.....	22	1	4	2	2	-	1	2	1	1	2	2	4
Female.....	15	1	2	-	4	-	1	-	5	-	-	1	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Male.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Passenger (car) injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident (V49.5)													
All races, both sexes.....	307	32	19	37	13	25	18	25	21	33	32	26	26
Male.....	180	18	11	22	8	14	8	9	12	23	20	20	15
Female.....	127	14	8	15	5	11	10	16	9	10	12	6	11
White, both sexes.....	247	25	16	30	10	20	15	18	16	24	29	20	24
Male.....	141	14	9	18	5	13	7	7	10	14	17	14	13
Female.....	106	11	7	12	5	7	8	11	6	10	12	6	11
Black, both sexes.....	47	6	3	6	3	4	3	5	2	7	2	4	2
Male.....	32	4	2	4	3	1	1	1	1	7	2	4	2
Female.....	15	2	1	2	-	3	2	4	1	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	1	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
Female.....	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	6	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
Male.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
Female.....	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

























## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver injured in traffic accident (V54.5)													
All races, both sexes.....	359	23	29	25	23	19	37	26	33	36	33	36	39
Male.....	313	21	25	20	22	17	31	24	27	31	31	30	34
Female.....	46	2	4	5	1	2	6	2	6	5	2	6	5
White, both sexes.....	331	21	26	25	21	18	34	22	30	35	31	31	37
Male.....	289	20	23	20	20	16	29	20	25	30	29	25	32
Female.....	42	1	3	5	1	2	5	2	5	5	2	6	5
Black, both sexes.....	18	2	2	-	1	-	2	3	2	1	2	2	1
Male.....	15	1	1	-	1	-	1	3	2	1	2	2	1
Female.....	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	5	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Male.....	4	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-
Male.....	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger injured in traffic accident (V54.6)													
All races, both sexes.....	150	6	15	17	10	18	10	12	15	11	8	16	12
Male.....	91	4	10	11	4	10	7	7	13	6	3	7	9
Female.....	59	2	5	6	6	8	3	5	2	5	5	9	3
White, both sexes.....	126	6	13	16	9	13	10	9	12	11	7	8	12
Male.....	76	4	9	11	3	8	7	4	10	6	2	3	9
Female.....	50	2	4	5	6	5	3	5	2	5	5	5	3
Black, both sexes.....	11	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	3	-	1	1	-
Male.....	11	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	3	-	1	1	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	13	-	1	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
Male.....	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Female.....	9	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	-

























## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, driver injured in traffic accident (V58.5)													
All races, both sexes.....	785	52	48	80	55	68	77	83	80	60	69	47	66
Male.....	655	43	43	66	47	50	65	66	66	53	58	42	56
Female.....	130	9	5	14	8	18	12	17	14	7	11	5	10
White, both sexes.....	715	48	44	69	52	64	67	76	73	58	63	39	62
Male.....	597	39	40	57	44	48	58	60	59	51	53	35	53
Female.....	118	9	4	12	8	16	9	16	14	7	10	4	9
Black, both sexes.....	37	2	3	6	-	2	8	3	4	2	2	4	1
Male.....	32	2	2	5	-	2	6	2	4	2	2	4	1
Female.....	5	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	27	2	1	4	3	-	2	4	2	-	3	3	3
Male.....	22	2	1	3	3	-	1	4	2	-	2	2	2
Female.....	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	6	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Male.....	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger injured in traffic accident (V58.6)													
All races, both sexes.....	315	18	23	28	17	32	35	38	29	24	20	27	24
Male.....	195	14	15	19	13	20	18	19	21	14	15	12	15
Female.....	120	4	8	9	4	12	17	19	8	10	5	15	9
White, both sexes.....	255	11	21	24	15	29	27	30	21	21	18	20	18
Male.....	155	8	13	17	11	18	13	17	14	12	13	9	10
Female.....	100	3	8	7	4	11	14	13	7	9	5	11	8
Black, both sexes.....	33	2	2	3	-	2	2	6	5	2	1	5	3
Male.....	19	1	2	1	-	2	2	1	4	1	1	2	2
Female.....	14	1	-	2	-	-	-	5	1	1	-	3	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	15	4	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	1	1	1	2
Male.....	13	4	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	2
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	12	1	-	1	1	-	4	2	1	-	-	1	1
Male.....	8	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
Female.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-

Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident (V58.7)													
All races, both sexes.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	-	-	-
Male.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in traffic accident (V58.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	98	6	5	2	9	13	9	7	12	7	11	11	6
Male.....	87	5	5	2	8	11	7	5	12	7	10	10	5
Female.....	11	1	-	-	1	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	1
White, both sexes.....	83	6	4	2	5	11	9	3	11	7	11	10	4
Male.....	75	5	4	2	4	10	7	3	11	7	10	9	3
Female.....	8	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
Black, both sexes.....	7	-	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	6	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	5	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-















































































































































## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Unspecified occupant of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident (V86.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	308	32	19	38	29	22	30	24	34	22	20	13	25
Male.....	274	31	17	31	27	15	27	22	29	20	19	12	24
Female.....	34	1	2	7	2	7	3	2	5	2	1	1	1
White, both sexes.....	297	30	18	36	28	21	29	22	34	22	19	13	25
Male.....	264	29	16	30	26	14	26	20	29	20	18	12	24
Female.....	33	1	2	6	2	7	3	2	5	2	1	1	1
Black, both sexes.....	4	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	4	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	6	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown (V87)													
All races, both sexes.....	3,966	331	255	318	256	364	365	413	346	330	342	317	329
Male.....	2,454	209	156	200	160	225	230	255	212	214	191	205	197
Female.....	1,512	122	99	118	96	139	135	158	134	116	151	112	132
White, both sexes.....	3,379	278	227	276	212	317	304	350	300	278	294	263	280
Male.....	2,085	176	139	174	132	191	192	215	187	181	163	168	167
Female.....	1,294	102	88	102	80	126	112	135	113	97	131	95	113
Black, both sexes.....	463	40	19	31	35	41	57	50	33	38	39	42	38
Male.....	293	26	12	19	24	29	36	32	18	22	21	29	25
Female.....	170	14	7	12	11	12	21	18	15	16	18	13	13
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	42	5	2	3	4	1	2	4	3	7	4	4	3
Male.....	26	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	6	3	3	2
Female.....	16	3	1	1	2	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	82	8	7	8	5	5	2	9	10	7	5	8	8
Male.....	50	5	4	5	2	4	1	6	6	5	4	5	3
Female.....	32	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	4	2	1	3	5









## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Person injured in collision between railway train or railway vehicle and car (traffic) (V87.6)													
All races, both sexes.....	25	2	1	1	1	-	4	8	3	-	2	2	1
Male.....	15	1	1	1	-	-	2	5	2	-	1	1	1
Female.....	10	1	-	-	1	-	2	3	1	-	1	1	-
White, both sexes.....	23	2	1	1	1	-	4	8	2	-	1	2	1
Male.....	14	1	1	1	-	-	2	5	1	-	1	1	1
Female.....	9	1	-	-	1	-	2	3	1	-	-	1	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Person injured in collision between other specified motor vehicles (traffic) (V87.7)													
All races, both sexes.....	3,447	291	221	280	222	314	298	353	285	280	309	287	307
Male.....	2,083	180	129	170	134	191	181	212	168	176	169	187	186
Female.....	1,364	111	92	110	88	123	117	141	117	104	140	100	121
White, both sexes.....	2,957	245	197	242	186	279	249	297	251	241	271	237	262
Male.....	1,784	150	115	148	113	167	152	179	149	151	148	153	159
Female.....	1,173	95	82	94	73	112	97	118	102	90	123	84	103
Black, both sexes.....	379	34	16	27	30	29	46	43	25	27	30	38	34
Male.....	231	23	9	15	20	19	27	25	14	16	15	26	22
Female.....	148	11	7	12	10	10	19	18	11	11	15	12	12
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	34	4	2	3	2	1	1	4	-	7	3	4	3
Male.....	22	2	1	2	-	1	1	2	-	6	2	3	2
Female.....	12	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	77	8	6	8	4	5	2	9	9	5	5	8	8
Male.....	46	5	4	5	1	4	1	6	5	3	4	5	3
Female.....	31	3	2	3	3	1	1	3	4	2	1	3	5







## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Person injured in collision between railway train or railway vehicle and car, nontraffic (V88.6)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Person injured in collision between other specified motor vehicles, nontraffic (V88.7)													
All races, both sexes.....	37	5	-	4	5	4	1	1	3	6	1	4	3
Male.....	22	3	-	2	4	1	1	-	2	3	1	3	2
Female.....	15	2	-	2	1	3	-	1	1	3	-	1	1
White, both sexes.....	32	5	-	4	4	4	1	1	2	5	1	3	2
Male.....	20	3	-	2	4	1	1	-	1	3	1	2	2
Female.....	12	2	-	2	-	3	-	1	1	2	-	1	-
Black, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Person injured in other specified noncollision transport accidents involving motor vehicle, nontraffic (V88.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified (V89)													
All races, both sexes.....	10,119	769	665	880	781	829	828	955	899	864	907	814	928
Male.....	6,739	514	468	593	527	534	554	628	605	610	607	515	584
Female.....	3,380	255	197	287	254	295	274	327	294	254	300	299	344
White, both sexes.....	8,540	636	548	748	648	698	705	823	759	759	742	681	793
Male.....	5,685	426	386	503	435	454	471	540	505	539	502	428	496
Female.....	2,855	210	162	245	213	244	234	283	254	220	240	253	297
Black, both sexes.....	1,118	109	85	102	89	91	88	91	89	72	116	89	97
Male.....	776	76	67	68	67	56	62	61	65	53	79	56	66
Female.....	342	33	18	34	22	35	26	30	24	19	37	33	31
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	247	15	19	15	18	22	18	26	22	13	27	31	21
Male.....	153	9	5	11	10	14	14	16	17	7	15	24	11
Female.....	94	6	14	4	8	8	4	10	5	6	12	7	10
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	214	9	13	15	26	18	17	15	29	20	22	13	17
Male.....	125	3	10	11	15	10	7	11	18	11	11	7	11
Female.....	89	6	3	4	11	8	10	4	11	9	11	6	6

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Person injured in unspecified motor-vehicle accident, nontraffic (V89.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	57	4	1	6	5	7	9	6	4	5	5	-	5
Male.....	38	3	1	4	3	5	4	6	2	4	4	-	2
Female.....	19	1	-	2	2	2	5	-	2	1	1	-	3
White, both sexes.....	53	4	1	5	5	6	8	5	4	5	5	-	5
Male.....	36	3	1	4	3	5	3	5	2	4	4	-	2
Female.....	17	1	-	1	2	1	5	-	2	1	1	-	3
Black, both sexes.....	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Person injured in unspecified motor-vehicle accident, traffic (V89.2)													
All races, both sexes.....	10,004	759	661	867	775	815	815	942	892	854	895	810	919
Male.....	6,652	505	464	582	523	524	547	617	600	602	598	511	579
Female.....	3,352	254	197	285	252	291	268	325	292	252	297	299	340
White, both sexes.....	8,440	627	544	739	642	686	693	813	752	749	733	677	785
Male.....	5,609	418	382	495	431	445	465	532	500	531	495	424	491
Female.....	2,831	209	162	244	211	241	228	281	252	218	238	253	294
Black, both sexes.....	1,106	108	85	98	89	89	88	89	89	72	114	89	96
Male.....	767	75	67	65	67	55	62	59	65	53	77	56	66
Female.....	339	33	18	33	22	34	26	30	24	19	37	33	30
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	245	15	19	15	18	22	18	25	22	13	26	31	21
Male.....	152	9	5	11	10	14	14	15	17	7	15	24	11
Female.....	93	6	14	4	8	8	4	10	5	6	11	7	10
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	213	9	13	15	26	18	16	15	29	20	22	13	17
Male.....	124	3	10	11	15	10	6	11	18	11	11	7	11
Female.....	89	6	3	4	11	8	10	4	11	9	11	6	6















































## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant (V95)													
All races, both sexes.....	607	35	31	49	49	48	49	59	68	75	49	54	41
Male.....	522	29	28	41	43	45	40	53	60	61	40	48	34
Female.....	85	6	3	8	6	3	9	6	8	14	9	6	7
White, both sexes.....	588	35	31	47	49	47	48	59	68	73	42	53	36
Male.....	509	29	28	39	43	44	39	53	60	60	36	47	31
Female.....	79	6	3	8	6	3	9	6	8	13	6	6	5
Black, both sexes.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	5
Male.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	12	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	6	1	-
Male.....	8	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	-
Female.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
Helicopter accident injuring occupant (V95.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	48	3	3	5	1	4	8	4	1	13	-	2	4
Male.....	40	2	2	5	1	4	6	4	1	10	-	2	3
Female.....	8	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	1
White, both sexes.....	44	3	3	5	1	4	8	4	1	11	-	1	3
Male.....	37	2	2	5	1	4	6	4	1	9	-	1	2
Female.....	7	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	1
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-



























## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Fall involving wheelchair (W05)													
All races, both sexes.....	209	17	12	26	21	16	14	18	20	20	12	14	19
Male.....	91	10	4	15	10	6	6	10	8	6	5	2	9
Female.....	118	7	8	11	11	10	8	8	12	14	7	12	10
White, both sexes.....	199	17	12	24	21	15	14	16	19	20	12	13	16
Male.....	84	10	4	13	10	5	6	9	7	6	5	2	7
Female.....	115	7	8	11	11	10	8	7	12	14	7	11	9
Black, both sexes.....	8	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	2
Male.....	7	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Fall involving bed (W06)													
All races, both sexes.....	551	47	44	56	52	39	40	45	46	41	51	39	51
Male.....	231	19	20	30	21	22	18	17	19	16	19	11	19
Female.....	320	28	24	26	31	17	22	28	27	25	32	28	32
White, both sexes.....	504	44	38	52	47	38	34	42	39	38	49	37	46
Male.....	204	17	16	27	18	21	15	15	15	15	18	10	17
Female.....	300	27	22	25	29	17	19	27	24	23	31	27	29
Black, both sexes.....	37	2	5	4	3	1	5	2	7	3	1	1	3
Male.....	22	1	4	3	2	1	3	2	4	1	-	-	1
Female.....	15	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	3	2	1	1	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	8	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2
Male.....	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Female.....	4	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Fall involving playground equipment (W09)													
All races, both sexes.....	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fall on and from stairs and steps (W10)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,598	150	119	127	131	136	122	133	137	121	166	132	124
Male.....	937	79	68	72	74	81	69	79	70	78	114	81	72
Female.....	661	71	51	55	57	55	53	54	67	43	52	51	52
White, both sexes.....	1,465	137	113	114	117	127	108	125	130	109	155	122	108
Male.....	862	70	65	63	63	75	63	77	66	74	104	76	66
Female.....	603	67	48	51	54	52	45	48	64	35	51	46	42
Black, both sexes.....	95	12	6	9	10	6	8	5	5	9	6	8	11
Male.....	59	8	3	7	10	5	4	1	3	3	6	4	5
Female.....	36	4	3	2	-	1	4	4	2	6	-	4	6
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	8	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	2
Male.....	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	30	1	-	2	3	3	5	3	2	1	5	2	3
Male.....	13	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	4	1	1
Female.....	17	-	-	1	2	2	4	2	1	1	1	1	2







## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other fall from one level to another (W17)													
All races, both sexes.....	509	42	36	46	49	43	48	52	47	37	30	37	42
Male.....	387	32	24	34	38	29	37	42	36	28	25	29	33
Female.....	122	10	12	12	11	14	11	10	11	9	5	8	9
White, both sexes.....	453	37	34	40	37	38	44	49	40	33	28	32	41
Male.....	347	28	23	29	29	28	34	39	31	25	24	25	32
Female.....	106	9	11	11	8	10	10	10	9	8	4	7	9
Black, both sexes.....	37	5	2	4	7	2	2	3	5	2	1	4	-
Male.....	26	4	1	4	4	-	1	3	4	1	1	3	-
Female.....	11	1	1	-	3	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	7	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-
Male.....	7	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	12	-	-	2	2	3	1	-	1	-	1	1	1
Male.....	7	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Female.....	5	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Other fall on same level (W18)													
All races, both sexes.....	3,405	274	250	294	254	282	258	286	294	291	304	302	316
Male.....	1,653	130	134	138	117	152	123	139	146	135	143	154	142
Female.....	1,752	144	116	156	137	130	135	147	148	156	161	148	174
White, both sexes.....	3,177	261	238	278	241	255	242	265	277	264	285	279	292
Male.....	1,516	123	126	130	111	135	112	129	133	120	127	141	129
Female.....	1,661	138	112	148	130	120	130	136	144	144	158	138	163
Black, both sexes.....	123	8	5	6	11	10	13	10	12	11	11	16	10
Male.....	76	3	2	1	5	9	10	6	9	8	8	10	5
Female.....	47	5	3	5	6	1	3	4	3	3	3	6	5
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	27	1	2	2	-	6	1	3	2	6	2	1	1
Male.....	15	1	2	-	-	3	1	1	1	3	2	1	-
Female.....	12	-	-	2	-	3	-	2	1	3	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	78	4	5	8	2	11	2	8	3	10	6	6	13
Male.....	46	3	4	7	1	5	-	3	3	4	6	2	8
Female.....	32	1	1	1	1	6	2	5	-	6	-	4	5

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Unspecified fall (W19)													
All races, both sexes.....	7,654	606	584	706	637	641	590	599	643	594	669	671	714
Male.....	3,577	281	265	325	293	293	270	287	311	294	316	309	333
Female.....	4,077	325	319	381	344	348	320	312	332	300	353	362	381
White, both sexes.....	7,070	560	539	653	584	588	533	544	611	545	629	623	661
Male.....	3,225	254	241	290	261	261	240	253	292	262	291	284	296
Female.....	3,845	306	298	363	323	327	293	291	319	283	338	339	365
Black, both sexes.....	422	32	31	38	36	41	43	41	20	39	31	31	39
Male.....	260	19	17	26	22	23	22	24	16	26	19	19	27
Female.....	162	13	14	12	14	18	21	17	4	13	12	12	12
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	40	2	2	-	2	5	4	2	4	3	4	8	4
Male.....	20	2	1	-	2	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	2
Female.....	20	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	3	-	2	7	2
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	122	12	12	15	15	7	10	12	8	7	5	9	10
Male.....	72	6	6	9	8	6	6	9	2	3	4	5	8
Female.....	50	6	6	6	7	1	4	3	6	4	1	4	2
Struck by thrown, projected, or falling object (W20)													
All races, both sexes.....	721	48	50	65	59	55	55	54	80	66	67	69	53
Male.....	655	47	48	59	55	49	48	46	76	55	60	65	47
Female.....	66	1	2	6	4	6	7	8	4	11	7	4	6
White, both sexes.....	631	43	38	57	50	46	51	43	71	59	61	60	52
Male.....	578	42	36	53	46	41	46	39	68	50	55	56	46
Female.....	53	1	2	4	4	5	5	4	3	9	6	4	6
Black, both sexes.....	79	5	11	6	9	9	3	10	8	6	6	5	1
Male.....	69	5	11	4	9	8	1	7	8	5	5	5	1
Female.....	10	-	-	2	-	1	2	3	-	1	1	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	5	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	4	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	-
Male.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-















## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Rifle, shotgun, and larger firearm discharge (W33)													
All races, both sexes.....	119	15	7	7	6	5	8	6	7	11	13	25	9
Male.....	109	14	7	5	5	5	7	5	7	10	13	22	9
Female.....	10	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	-
White, both sexes.....	107	15	6	7	5	4	7	3	6	9	11	25	9
Male.....	97	14	6	5	4	4	6	2	6	8	11	22	9
Female.....	10	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	-
Black, both sexes.....	10	-	1	-	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	-	-
Male.....	10	-	1	-	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discharge from other and unspecified firearms (W34)													
All races, both sexes.....	535	45	33	40	48	51	52	35	43	52	45	42	49
Male.....	461	37	28	35	42	45	45	31	36	44	37	38	43
Female.....	74	8	5	5	6	6	7	4	7	8	8	4	6
White, both sexes.....	401	34	25	32	32	42	34	26	29	40	38	30	39
Male.....	338	27	21	28	27	36	30	24	22	33	30	26	34
Female.....	63	7	4	4	5	6	4	2	7	7	8	4	5
Black, both sexes.....	124	10	7	6	15	9	16	8	13	12	7	11	10
Male.....	114	9	6	5	14	9	14	6	13	11	7	11	9
Female.....	10	1	1	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
Male.....	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	5	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

















## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces (W64)													
All races, both sexes.....	12	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	-	-
Male.....	8	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	-
Female.....	4	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
White, both sexes.....	11	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	2	1	-	-
Male.....	7	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-
Female.....	4	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drowning and submersion while in bathtub (W65)													
All races, both sexes.....	321	21	25	24	21	29	32	32	30	29	27	27	24
Male.....	149	11	12	9	14	10	17	12	13	12	14	12	13
Female.....	172	10	13	15	7	19	15	20	17	17	13	15	11
White, both sexes.....	262	15	20	19	19	22	26	26	25	23	24	23	20
Male.....	115	7	9	6	12	7	13	9	10	7	13	11	11
Female.....	147	8	11	13	7	15	13	17	15	16	11	12	9
Black, both sexes.....	45	5	3	3	2	3	4	6	5	5	3	4	2
Male.....	26	3	2	2	2	1	3	3	3	4	1	1	1
Female.....	19	2	1	1	-	2	1	3	2	1	2	3	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	12	1	-	2	-	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	2
Male.....	7	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
Female.....	5	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Drowning and submersion following fall into bathtub (W66)													
All races, both sexes.....	31	1	-	1	2	4	4	3	3	4	3	2	4
Male.....	17	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	1	3	2	1	2
Female.....	14	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2
White, both sexes.....	28	1	-	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	4
Male.....	14	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2
Female.....	14	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2
Black, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drowning and submersion while in swimming pool (W67)													
All races, both sexes.....	538	14	13	24	32	57	105	135	69	38	22	20	9
Male.....	403	11	12	17	24	45	76	102	53	27	16	12	8
Female.....	135	3	1	7	8	12	29	33	16	11	6	8	1
White, both sexes.....	364	11	9	17	20	35	70	87	50	28	16	15	6
Male.....	262	9	8	11	14	26	49	64	36	18	13	9	5
Female.....	102	2	1	6	6	9	21	23	14	10	3	6	1
Black, both sexes.....	142	1	3	2	8	14	30	46	16	9	5	5	3
Male.....	116	1	3	2	7	12	23	37	15	8	2	3	3
Female.....	26	-	-	-	1	2	7	9	1	1	3	2	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	5	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	4	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	27	2	1	4	4	8	1	2	3	1	1	-	-
Male.....	21	1	1	3	3	7	1	1	2	1	1	-	-
Female.....	6	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming pool (W68)													
All races, both sexes.....	98	4	4	7	10	12	12	18	13	4	4	6	4
Male.....	68	2	2	4	10	7	6	13	10	2	4	5	3
Female.....	30	2	2	3	-	5	6	5	3	2	-	1	1
White, both sexes.....	80	4	3	4	10	7	9	14	13	3	4	6	3
Male.....	61	2	1	2	10	6	5	11	10	2	4	5	3
Female.....	19	2	2	2	-	1	4	3	3	1	-	1	-
Black, both sexes.....	14	-	1	2	-	5	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	5	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	9	-	-	1	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
Male.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Drowning and submersion while in natural water (W69)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,082	24	23	47	66	103	220	244	151	90	52	31	31
Male.....	988	21	19	43	59	95	203	224	140	84	44	28	28
Female.....	94	3	4	4	7	8	17	20	11	6	8	3	3
White, both sexes.....	831	16	19	35	54	77	167	192	121	71	36	25	18
Male.....	767	15	15	33	48	71	155	179	111	69	31	23	17
Female.....	64	1	4	2	6	6	12	13	10	2	5	2	1
Black, both sexes.....	175	4	3	10	10	21	39	37	20	14	9	5	3
Male.....	157	3	3	8	10	20	37	33	19	10	8	4	2
Female.....	18	1	-	2	-	1	2	4	1	4	1	1	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	23	1	-	1	-	2	4	5	4	1	3	-	2
Male.....	20	1	-	1	-	2	3	4	4	1	2	-	2
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	53	3	1	1	2	3	10	10	6	4	4	1	8
Male.....	44	2	1	1	1	2	8	8	6	4	3	1	7
Female.....	9	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	1

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water (W70)													
All races, both sexes.....	243	15	12	9	17	40	40	26	28	10	20	11	15
Male.....	207	13	11	9	15	25	36	25	25	6	18	9	15
Female.....	36	2	1	-	2	15	4	1	3	4	2	2	-
White, both sexes.....	185	12	6	7	15	30	28	18	21	9	18	8	13
Male.....	157	11	6	7	13	18	25	17	19	5	16	7	13
Female.....	28	1	-	-	2	12	3	1	2	4	2	1	-
Black, both sexes.....	34	2	5	-	1	3	7	5	5	1	1	2	2
Male.....	31	2	4	-	1	3	7	5	4	1	1	1	2
Female.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	12	1	-	1	1	4	2	2	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	9	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	12	-	1	1	-	3	3	1	2	-	1	-	-
Male.....	10	-	1	1	-	2	2	1	2	-	1	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified drowning and submersion (W73)													
All races, both sexes.....	312	9	4	22	22	32	61	63	51	19	14	8	7
Male.....	261	7	3	17	18	27	53	54	42	17	11	6	6
Female.....	51	2	1	5	4	5	8	9	9	2	3	2	1
White, both sexes.....	234	6	4	16	20	24	43	51	35	17	9	5	4
Male.....	197	5	3	13	16	20	37	44	29	15	8	4	3
Female.....	37	1	1	3	4	4	6	7	6	2	1	1	1
Black, both sexes.....	61	3	-	6	2	7	16	7	11	2	2	2	3
Male.....	52	2	-	4	2	6	15	6	9	2	1	2	3
Female.....	9	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	11	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	-	2	1	-
Male.....	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	1	-	-
Female.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	-
Male.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Unspecified drowning and submersion (W74)													
All races, both sexes.....	822	21	28	48	53	108	129	143	103	76	39	44	30
Male.....	668	17	21	39	46	88	108	115	82	63	34	30	25
Female.....	154	4	7	9	7	20	21	28	21	13	5	14	5
White, both sexes.....	640	17	17	37	42	86	100	110	83	53	31	37	27
Male.....	520	14	14	30	36	68	84	87	68	45	27	24	23
Female.....	120	3	3	7	6	18	16	23	15	8	4	13	4
Black, both sexes.....	140	2	11	11	8	19	27	21	11	16	6	6	2
Male.....	120	2	7	9	8	18	23	20	7	14	6	5	1
Female.....	20	-	4	2	-	1	4	1	4	2	-	1	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	13	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	4	-	1	1
Male.....	12	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	4	-	1	1
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	29	2	-	-	2	2	2	10	6	3	2	-	-
Male.....	16	1	-	-	1	1	1	7	4	-	1	-	-
Female.....	13	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	2	3	1	-	-
Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed (W75)													
All races, both sexes.....	509	56	42	46	42	57	45	42	29	32	39	40	39
Male.....	281	27	30	32	26	38	24	19	14	16	15	23	17
Female.....	228	29	12	14	16	19	21	23	15	16	24	17	22
White, both sexes.....	317	35	29	27	22	30	31	26	18	23	27	25	24
Male.....	177	20	21	18	14	22	16	12	8	11	9	16	10
Female.....	140	15	8	9	8	8	15	14	10	12	18	9	14
Black, both sexes.....	178	20	12	17	18	26	11	15	10	9	11	15	14
Male.....	94	7	8	12	11	15	6	7	5	5	5	7	6
Female.....	84	13	4	5	7	11	5	8	5	4	6	8	8
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	6	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1
Male.....	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	8	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	5	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Inhalation of gastric contents (W78)													
All races, both sexes.....	369	28	35	26	28	29	30	28	32	26	36	36	35
Male.....	192	17	19	18	16	13	16	9	14	13	19	23	15
Female.....	177	11	16	8	12	16	14	19	18	13	17	13	20
White, both sexes.....	308	25	27	26	25	18	25	23	27	24	30	30	28
Male.....	166	16	15	18	16	10	12	6	14	12	16	18	13
Female.....	142	9	12	8	9	8	13	17	13	12	14	12	15
Black, both sexes.....	57	3	7	-	2	10	5	4	5	2	6	6	7
Male.....	25	1	4	-	-	3	4	2	-	1	3	5	2
Female.....	32	2	3	-	2	7	1	2	5	1	3	1	5
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	4	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract (W79)													
All races, both sexes.....	819	66	56	70	58	73	82	80	60	76	63	61	74
Male.....	483	43	33	35	34	44	49	53	31	44	36	37	44
Female.....	336	23	23	35	24	29	33	27	29	32	27	24	30
White, both sexes.....	714	58	47	63	51	66	71	72	52	67	54	50	63
Male.....	419	36	30	34	30	39	39	49	24	38	31	31	38
Female.....	295	22	17	29	21	27	32	23	28	29	23	19	25
Black, both sexes.....	88	7	8	5	6	7	10	8	4	5	8	10	10
Male.....	53	6	3	1	3	5	9	4	4	3	4	5	6
Female.....	35	1	5	4	3	2	1	4	-	2	4	5	4
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	15	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	3	3	1	1	1
Male.....	10	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	3	1	1	-
Female.....	5	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1























## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Contact with hot tap water (X11)													
All races, both sexes.....	40	2	3	4	5	2	4	5	7	5	-	2	1
Male.....	14	-	1	3	2	1	2	2	-	2	-	-	1
Female.....	26	2	2	1	3	1	2	3	7	3	-	2	-
White, both sexes.....	28	1	3	2	3	-	3	4	5	5	-	1	1
Male.....	9	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	1
Female.....	19	1	2	1	2	-	1	3	5	3	-	1	-
Black, both sexes.....	7	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
Male.....	4	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	5	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	4	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Contact with other hot fluids (X12)													
All races, both sexes.....	15	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	3	-	1
Male.....	8	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
Female.....	7	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
White, both sexes.....	9	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	1
Male.....	5	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Female.....	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

























## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature (X39)													
All races, both sexes.....	53	4	5	4	3	4	6	6	5	2	4	4	6
Male.....	36	3	4	3	1	3	5	3	3	1	3	4	3
Female.....	17	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	-	3
White, both sexes.....	45	3	5	4	3	4	6	3	4	2	3	3	5
Male.....	32	2	4	3	1	3	5	2	3	1	2	3	3
Female.....	13	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2
Black, both sexes.....	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
Male.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics, and antirheumatics (X40)													
All races, both sexes.....	222	20	19	20	22	21	14	17	17	15	23	23	11
Male.....	93	6	10	9	8	8	5	9	7	8	11	7	5
Female.....	129	14	9	11	14	13	9	8	10	7	12	16	6
White, both sexes.....	178	14	16	15	17	18	11	11	15	12	18	22	9
Male.....	71	5	8	7	7	7	2	5	6	6	8	6	4
Female.....	107	9	8	8	10	11	9	6	9	6	10	16	5
Black, both sexes.....	35	5	2	5	5	2	3	4	2	2	3	1	1
Male.....	21	1	2	2	1	1	3	3	1	2	3	1	1
Female.....	14	4	-	3	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism, and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified (X41)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,024	80	74	80	84	93	71	85	85	97	92	89	94
Male.....	623	54	36	46	47	58	43	61	47	63	56	55	57
Female.....	401	26	38	34	37	35	28	24	38	34	36	34	37
White, both sexes.....	916	71	68	69	78	81	61	75	80	85	85	78	85
Male.....	560	46	34	39	45	51	38	53	45	59	52	46	52
Female.....	356	25	34	30	33	30	23	22	35	26	33	32	33
Black, both sexes.....	74	7	5	7	5	8	6	5	2	9	5	8	7
Male.....	40	6	2	6	1	5	3	3	1	1	2	6	4
Female.....	34	1	3	1	4	3	3	2	1	8	3	2	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	12	-	-	3	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	1	1
Male.....	7	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	1	-
Female.....	5	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	22	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	1	3	2	2	1
Male.....	16	2	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	3	2	2	1
Female.....	6	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified (X42)													
All races, both sexes.....	8,264	606	601	725	708	737	700	740	707	621	702	727	690
Male.....	6,216	460	440	561	531	545	512	579	554	475	521	526	512
Female.....	2,048	146	161	164	177	192	188	161	153	146	181	201	178
White, both sexes.....	6,596	485	475	584	584	583	549	581	561	498	565	572	559
Male.....	4,994	372	359	444	436	434	397	453	452	380	420	419	428
Female.....	1,602	113	116	140	148	149	152	128	109	118	145	153	131
Black, both sexes.....	1,541	112	113	135	115	142	140	146	129	109	128	148	124
Male.....	1,126	82	73	112	87	103	106	118	87	83	92	104	79
Female.....	415	30	40	23	28	39	34	28	42	26	36	44	45
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	86	6	10	4	7	8	9	11	10	10	3	2	6
Male.....	61	3	5	3	6	6	7	6	8	9	3	1	4
Female.....	25	3	5	1	1	2	2	5	2	1	-	1	2
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	41	3	3	2	2	4	2	2	7	4	6	5	1
Male.....	35	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	7	3	6	2	1
Female.....	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system (X43)													
All races, both sexes.....	23	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	5	5	1	-	1
Male.....	18	2	-	1	1	-	2	2	5	3	1	-	1
Female.....	5	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	17	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	4	1	-	-
Male.....	13	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	3	3	1	-	-
Female.....	4	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1
Male.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments, and biological substances (X44)													
All races, both sexes.....	6,861	641	546	598	599	571	566	575	527	521	548	581	588
Male.....	4,241	393	323	381	369	384	344	359	326	322	330	359	351
Female.....	2,620	248	223	217	230	187	222	216	201	199	218	222	237
White, both sexes.....	6,220	592	492	528	542	523	504	519	483	459	507	529	542
Male.....	3,868	365	292	333	333	352	309	331	302	295	309	329	318
Female.....	2,352	227	200	195	209	171	195	188	181	164	198	200	224
Black, both sexes.....	549	47	47	61	48	44	52	49	36	49	35	44	37
Male.....	323	27	29	40	30	31	30	25	20	22	16	26	27
Female.....	226	20	18	21	18	13	22	24	16	27	19	18	10
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	50	-	7	4	7	3	5	2	6	8	2	2	4
Male.....	25	-	2	4	5	-	3	1	2	3	1	1	3
Female.....	25	-	5	-	2	3	2	1	4	5	1	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	42	2	-	5	2	1	5	5	2	5	4	6	5
Male.....	25	1	-	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	4	3	3
Female.....	17	1	-	1	1	-	3	3	-	3	-	3	2













## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Exposure to unspecified factor (X59)													
All races, both sexes.....	6,550	653	559	588	486	545	477	521	477	502	566	575	601
Male.....	2,884	280	243	234	221	256	215	253	203	215	250	247	267
Female.....	3,666	373	316	354	265	289	262	268	274	287	316	328	334
White, both sexes.....	5,923	591	506	535	450	488	434	456	435	456	517	516	539
Male.....	2,563	249	220	209	208	232	190	216	180	193	224	214	228
Female.....	3,360	342	286	326	242	256	244	240	255	263	293	302	311
Black, both sexes.....	507	52	45	39	30	42	32	57	35	36	39	52	48
Male.....	256	28	18	18	10	18	17	35	18	18	19	29	28
Female.....	251	24	27	21	20	24	15	22	17	18	20	23	20
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	43	3	6	4	1	6	1	2	5	4	2	4	5
Male.....	27	1	4	2	1	1	1	2	4	2	2	3	4
Female.....	16	2	2	2	-	5	-	-	1	2	-	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	77	7	2	10	5	9	10	6	2	6	8	3	9
Male.....	38	2	1	5	2	5	7	-	1	2	5	1	7
Female.....	39	5	1	5	3	4	3	6	1	4	3	2	2
Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics, and antirheumatics (X60)													
All races, both sexes.....	227	18	14	20	13	16	18	26	24	22	19	17	20
Male.....	78	7	7	2	5	3	3	10	9	6	9	10	7
Female.....	149	11	7	18	8	13	15	16	15	16	10	7	13
White, both sexes.....	202	16	11	18	12	15	15	24	21	21	16	16	17
Male.....	72	7	7	2	4	3	3	9	8	6	7	9	7
Female.....	130	9	4	16	8	12	12	15	13	15	9	7	10
Black, both sexes.....	18	2	1	2	-	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	3
Male.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Female.....	14	2	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	5	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	4	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism, and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified (X61)													
All races, both sexes.....	853	75	65	63	71	78	67	82	85	52	69	72	74
Male.....	427	38	31	26	34	42	32	47	41	30	34	36	36
Female.....	426	37	34	37	37	36	35	35	44	22	35	36	38
White, both sexes.....	792	69	58	61	66	75	61	78	75	47	63	70	69
Male.....	394	37	25	25	31	39	30	45	36	26	32	36	32
Female.....	398	32	33	36	35	36	31	33	39	21	31	34	37
Black, both sexes.....	40	4	6	1	4	2	4	1	5	4	4	1	4
Male.....	23	1	5	-	2	2	2	1	1	4	2	-	3
Female.....	17	3	1	1	2	-	2	-	4	-	2	1	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	11	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	1	-	1	1
Male.....	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	1
Female.....	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	10	1	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	-	-
Male.....	4	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	-
Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified (X62)													
All races, both sexes.....	563	51	49	50	50	47	53	44	44	36	43	50	46
Male.....	314	26	26	31	30	26	26	25	27	22	17	29	29
Female.....	249	25	23	19	20	21	27	19	17	14	26	21	17
White, both sexes.....	535	50	48	47	46	45	50	41	42	33	42	46	45
Male.....	302	26	26	30	28	24	25	24	25	21	17	27	29
Female.....	233	24	22	17	18	21	25	17	17	12	25	19	16
Black, both sexes.....	17	-	1	2	4	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	-
Male.....	8	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-
Female.....	9	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	5	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1

Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system (X63)													
All races, both sexes.....	10	3	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-
Male.....	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Female.....	6	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
White, both sexes.....	10	3	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-
Male.....	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Female.....	6	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments, and biological substances (X64)													
All races, both sexes.....	2,231	216	179	196	181	211	156	216	191	164	171	186	164
Male.....	1,028	111	86	102	84	92	64	95	80	72	75	91	76
Female.....	1,203	105	93	94	97	119	92	121	111	92	96	95	88
White, both sexes.....	2,079	195	166	178	168	200	148	209	178	151	157	177	152
Male.....	950	97	80	90	78	84	59	93	76	70	69	84	70
Female.....	1,129	98	86	88	90	116	89	116	102	81	88	93	82
Black, both sexes.....	89	13	8	10	6	4	6	3	6	9	9	5	10
Male.....	45	8	4	7	4	3	5	1	2	1	3	3	4
Female.....	44	5	4	3	2	1	1	2	4	8	6	2	6
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	22	3	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	3	3	3	2
Male.....	14	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	2
Female.....	8	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	41	5	3	7	6	5	2	4	5	1	2	1	-
Male.....	19	4	-	4	2	4	-	1	1	-	2	1	-
Female.....	22	1	3	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	-	-	-





## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Intentional self-poisoning (suicide) by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances (X69)													
All races, both sexes.....	92	9	7	13	9	5	9	9	10	5	4	7	5
Male.....	63	7	4	5	6	4	8	8	6	4	3	6	2
Female.....	29	2	3	8	3	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	3
White, both sexes.....	79	9	6	9	7	5	8	7	8	5	4	7	4
Male.....	55	7	4	3	5	4	7	6	5	4	3	6	1
Female.....	24	2	2	6	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3
Black, both sexes.....	6	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Male.....	4	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	6	-	1	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intentional self harm (suicide) by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (X70)													
All races, both sexes.....	6,462	535	476	508	543	604	555	610	601	556	532	473	469
Male.....	5,355	446	394	409	453	491	467	520	498	469	425	391	392
Female.....	1,107	89	82	99	90	113	88	90	103	87	107	82	77
White, both sexes.....	5,642	469	422	438	470	519	485	541	522	490	467	416	403
Male.....	4,696	397	352	356	392	421	408	461	433	415	375	345	341
Female.....	946	72	70	82	78	98	77	80	89	75	92	71	62
Black, both sexes.....	427	36	23	37	43	40	35	34	33	39	37	38	32
Male.....	368	30	19	32	37	35	32	31	29	35	32	31	25
Female.....	59	6	4	5	6	5	3	3	4	4	5	7	7
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	108	11	5	10	8	10	6	12	16	10	7	4	9
Male.....	89	8	4	8	7	8	5	11	14	9	5	4	6
Female.....	19	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	-	3
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	285	19	26	23	22	35	29	23	30	17	21	15	25
Male.....	202	11	19	13	17	27	22	17	22	10	13	11	20
Female.....	83	8	7	10	5	8	7	6	8	7	8	4	5



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Intentional self harm (suicide) by drowning and submersion (X71)													
All races, both sexes.....	368	32	28	28	31	42	26	42	39	33	32	14	21
Male.....	225	18	16	13	17	24	15	34	28	21	21	5	13
Female.....	143	14	12	15	14	18	11	8	11	12	11	9	8
White, both sexes.....	296	25	24	22	22	39	23	29	28	27	27	12	18
Male.....	174	14	14	8	12	22	13	23	20	16	18	3	11
Female.....	122	11	10	14	10	17	10	6	8	11	9	9	7
Black, both sexes.....	56	5	2	4	8	2	2	10	10	6	3	2	2
Male.....	42	3	2	4	5	2	1	8	7	5	2	2	1
Female.....	14	2	-	-	3	-	1	2	3	1	1	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	13	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	1
Male.....	8	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	1
Female.....	5	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intentional self harm (suicide) by handgun discharge (X72)													
All races, both sexes.....	3,597	319	289	331	319	325	304	295	300	267	271	283	294
Male.....	3,093	270	240	284	276	279	260	251	252	234	240	252	255
Female.....	504	49	49	47	43	46	44	44	48	33	31	31	39
White, both sexes.....	3,349	297	268	306	304	303	281	267	283	250	246	270	274
Male.....	2,869	250	220	261	263	262	240	226	236	218	217	239	237
Female.....	480	47	48	45	41	41	41	41	47	32	29	31	37
Black, both sexes.....	166	14	14	17	8	15	13	16	15	14	16	10	14
Male.....	153	13	14	16	8	11	12	14	14	13	15	10	13
Female.....	13	1	-	1	-	4	1	2	1	1	1	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	22	1	3	1	3	2	1	4	1	1	2	1	2
Male.....	17	1	2	-	2	1	1	4	1	1	2	1	1
Female.....	5	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	60	7	4	7	4	5	9	8	1	2	7	2	4
Male.....	54	6	4	7	3	5	7	7	1	2	6	2	4
Female.....	6	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Intentional self harm (suicide) by rifle, shotgun, and larger firearm discharge (X73)													
All races, both sexes.....	2,908	246	197	230	258	249	241	252	251	247	240	261	236
Male.....	2,750	235	187	216	243	236	226	240	241	236	221	245	224
Female.....	158	11	10	14	15	13	15	12	10	11	19	16	12
White, both sexes.....	2,767	231	184	215	247	235	228	239	241	243	232	250	222
Male.....	2,615	220	175	201	232	222	213	227	231	232	214	236	212
Female.....	152	11	9	14	15	13	15	12	10	11	18	14	10
Black, both sexes.....	98	12	5	7	5	13	11	9	6	2	8	9	11
Male.....	94	12	5	7	5	13	11	9	6	2	7	7	10
Female.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	26	1	4	5	3	-	2	4	4	2	-	1	-
Male.....	25	1	3	5	3	-	2	4	4	2	-	1	-
Female.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	17	2	4	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Male.....	16	2	4	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Intentional self harm (suicide) by other and unspecified firearm discharge (X74)													
All races, both sexes.....	10,603	912	846	862	933	877	863	932	929	926	916	805	802
Male.....	9,202	796	731	741	810	759	760	812	807	798	806	700	682
Female.....	1,401	116	115	121	123	118	103	120	122	128	110	105	120
White, both sexes.....	9,617	815	778	768	848	796	786	853	843	844	827	743	716
Male.....	8,325	706	668	662	733	692	687	744	729	723	726	643	612
Female.....	1,292	109	110	106	115	104	99	109	114	121	101	100	104
Black, both sexes.....	795	78	56	76	66	63	66	59	67	69	73	53	69
Male.....	715	74	52	65	61	52	62	53	62	64	65	48	57
Female.....	80	4	4	11	5	11	4	6	5	5	8	5	12
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	98	7	9	12	11	7	7	10	11	8	10	2	4
Male.....	86	6	8	11	10	6	7	7	10	6	9	2	4
Female.....	12	1	1	1	1	1	-	3	1	2	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	93	12	3	6	8	11	4	10	8	5	6	7	13
Male.....	76	10	3	3	6	9	4	8	6	5	6	7	9
Female.....	17	2	-	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	4

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Intentional self harm (suicide) by explosive material (X75)													
All races, both sexes.....	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	-
Male.....	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	-
Male.....	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intentional self harm (suicide) by smoke, fire, and flames (X76)													
All races, both sexes.....	150	11	8	8	13	8	24	16	11	12	12	17	10
Male.....	111	8	6	5	9	8	22	15	7	8	6	12	5
Female.....	39	3	2	3	4	-	2	1	4	4	6	5	5
White, both sexes.....	123	8	7	6	11	8	19	13	11	9	11	13	7
Male.....	93	6	5	5	7	8	18	12	7	6	6	9	4
Female.....	30	2	2	1	4	-	1	1	4	3	5	4	3
Black, both sexes.....	19	3	-	2	2	-	5	1	-	2	1	2	1
Male.....	13	2	-	-	2	-	4	1	-	2	-	2	-
Female.....	6	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	2
Male.....	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1

















## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Assault (homicide) by handgun discharge (X93)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,024	80	86	78	78	98	84	92	94	103	74	68	89
Male.....	832	69	70	65	63	78	69	72	74	83	58	53	78
Female.....	192	11	16	13	15	20	15	20	20	20	16	15	11
White, both sexes.....	500	43	39	46	40	41	41	43	58	43	40	32	34
Male.....	383	36	30	37	30	30	31	32	43	34	30	23	27
Female.....	117	7	9	9	10	11	10	11	15	9	10	9	7
Black, both sexes.....	489	32	46	29	36	53	41	48	35	56	30	32	51
Male.....	422	29	40	26	31	45	36	39	30	46	25	27	48
Female.....	67	3	6	3	5	8	5	9	5	10	5	5	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	11	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	2
Male.....	8	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
Female.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	24	4	-	2	2	3	2	1	1	3	2	2	2
Male.....	19	3	-	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1
Female.....	5	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Assault (homicide) by rifle, shotgun, and larger firearm discharge (X94)													
All races, both sexes.....	744	55	54	71	42	42	69	67	69	74	71	63	67
Male.....	547	37	43	47	33	26	52	49	52	59	54	44	51
Female.....	197	18	11	24	9	16	17	18	17	15	17	19	16
White, both sexes.....	475	34	34	45	25	23	50	47	37	57	46	34	43
Male.....	326	20	25	26	21	14	36	31	26	43	34	21	29
Female.....	149	14	9	19	4	9	14	16	11	14	12	13	14
Black, both sexes.....	245	16	18	23	16	17	17	19	31	15	23	27	23
Male.....	205	14	16	20	11	11	14	18	25	15	19	21	21
Female.....	40	2	2	3	5	6	3	1	6	-	4	6	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	12	3	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1
Male.....	5	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Female.....	7	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	12	2	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	1	1	2	-
Male.....	11	2	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	2	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-









## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Assault (homicide) by crashing of motor vehicle (Y03)													
All races, both sexes.....	60	4	8	2	5	13	5	7	3	2	2	5	4
Male.....	44	1	6	2	4	11	3	5	1	1	2	5	3
Female.....	16	3	2	-	1	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	1
White, both sexes.....	46	3	7	2	3	8	5	5	3	2	2	4	2
Male.....	34	1	5	2	3	7	3	4	1	1	2	4	1
Female.....	12	2	2	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	1
Black, both sexes.....	10	1	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	2
Male.....	8	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
Female.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assault (homicide) by bodily force (Y04)													
All races, both sexes.....	103	11	8	5	7	6	6	8	11	9	7	11	14
Male.....	88	9	7	4	5	6	5	7	10	7	6	11	11
Female.....	15	2	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	3
White, both sexes.....	63	7	4	4	5	4	6	5	7	2	3	8	8
Male.....	52	6	3	3	3	4	5	5	6	1	2	8	6
Female.....	11	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	2
Black, both sexes.....	33	2	4	1	2	2	-	3	4	4	3	3	5
Male.....	30	1	4	1	2	2	-	2	4	4	3	3	4
Female.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-













## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
By unspecified person (Y07.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	169	12	16	12	7	10	12	15	13	12	18	23	19
Male.....	87	5	10	6	4	6	5	5	7	8	12	9	10
Female.....	82	7	6	6	3	4	7	10	6	4	6	14	9
White, both sexes.....	100	9	11	9	5	4	9	7	6	7	11	14	8
Male.....	56	4	8	3	3	4	5	2	3	5	7	7	5
Female.....	44	5	3	6	2	-	4	5	3	2	4	7	3
Black, both sexes.....	63	3	4	3	2	6	2	7	7	3	7	9	10
Male.....	30	1	2	3	1	2	-	3	4	2	5	2	5
Female.....	33	2	2	-	1	4	2	4	3	1	2	7	5
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Assault (homicide) by other specified means (Y08)													
All races, both sexes.....	428	28	26	25	37	31	40	31	43	47	46	44	30
Male.....	300	19	16	17	25	18	31	24	30	36	33	28	23
Female.....	128	9	10	8	12	13	9	7	13	11	13	16	7
White, both sexes.....	272	18	15	15	23	21	28	20	30	25	29	26	22
Male.....	195	15	8	9	16	13	23	13	23	19	21	18	17
Female.....	77	3	7	6	7	8	5	7	7	6	8	8	5
Black, both sexes.....	133	8	11	7	14	9	11	10	11	16	14	14	8
Male.....	92	4	8	6	9	4	8	10	6	12	10	9	6
Female.....	41	4	3	1	5	5	3	-	5	4	4	5	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	14	1	-	3	-	1	1	1	-	4	1	2	-
Male.....	10	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	4	1	1	-
Female.....	4	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	-
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Female.....	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Assault (homicide) by unspecified means (Y09)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,533	119	117	120	127	116	126	135	149	129	134	144	117
Male.....	1,008	85	68	71	77	78	88	95	106	83	94	90	73
Female.....	525	34	49	49	50	38	38	40	43	46	40	54	44
White, both sexes.....	989	77	73	77	90	82	66	85	99	81	87	99	73
Male.....	642	55	44	44	53	54	46	60	67	49	61	63	46
Female.....	347	22	29	33	37	28	20	25	32	32	26	36	27
Black, both sexes.....	459	38	36	40	29	28	51	43	45	41	34	38	36
Male.....	308	27	19	24	19	20	38	29	34	29	24	22	23
Female.....	151	11	17	16	10	8	13	14	11	12	10	16	13
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	47	3	6	2	3	3	5	4	4	4	6	5	2
Male.....	34	2	5	2	3	1	2	4	4	3	4	3	1
Female.....	13	1	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	2	2	1
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	38	1	2	1	5	3	4	3	1	3	7	2	6
Male.....	24	1	-	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	5	2	3
Female.....	14	-	2	-	3	-	2	1	-	1	2	-	3
Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics, and antirheumatics, undetermined intent (Y10)													
All races, both sexes.....	43	6	1	1	4	6	2	4	4	5	2	5	3
Male.....	12	2	1	-	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-
Female.....	31	4	-	1	1	5	1	3	3	4	2	4	3
White, both sexes.....	37	5	1	1	4	4	2	3	4	3	2	5	3
Male.....	11	2	1	-	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
Female.....	26	3	-	1	1	3	1	3	3	2	2	4	3
Black, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism, and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent (Y11)													
All races, both sexes.....	241	21	23	13	21	22	21	30	19	17	22	19	13
Male.....	118	10	9	3	9	14	9	20	10	7	14	10	3
Female.....	123	11	14	10	12	8	12	10	9	10	8	9	10
White, both sexes.....	223	21	21	12	18	21	21	28	16	15	20	17	13
Male.....	110	10	8	2	9	13	9	19	9	6	13	9	3
Female.....	113	11	13	10	9	8	12	9	7	9	7	8	10
Black, both sexes.....	18	-	2	1	3	1	-	2	3	2	2	2	-
Male.....	8	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-
Female.....	10	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens] , not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent (Y12)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,810	148	153	169	158	170	135	149	145	144	134	163	142
Male.....	1,274	113	105	125	112	130	96	106	106	97	84	108	92
Female.....	536	35	48	44	46	40	39	43	39	47	50	55	50
White, both sexes.....	1,446	116	112	136	125	128	111	125	114	122	105	133	119
Male.....	1,018	86	76	103	87	96	79	91	83	84	64	91	78
Female.....	428	30	36	33	38	32	32	34	31	38	41	42	41
Black, both sexes.....	347	28	41	31	32	41	23	23	31	21	26	28	22
Male.....	243	23	29	21	24	33	16	14	23	12	19	16	13
Female.....	104	5	12	10	8	8	7	9	8	9	7	12	9
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	10	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	2	1
Male.....	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1
Female.....	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	7	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	6	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undetermined intent (Y13)													
All races, both sexes.....	9	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	3	1	-	-
Male.....	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Female.....	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
White, both sexes.....	8	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	1	-	-
Male.....	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Female.....	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments, and biological substances, undetermined intent (Y14)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,094	86	76	105	93	89	111	86	90	86	106	88	78
Male.....	550	39	31	64	41	47	49	46	51	38	54	49	41
Female.....	544	47	45	41	52	42	62	40	39	48	52	39	37
White, both sexes.....	993	81	65	95	83	81	100	78	81	78	99	82	70
Male.....	506	38	29	57	39	45	44	43	46	33	52	44	36
Female.....	487	43	36	38	44	36	56	35	35	45	47	38	34
Black, both sexes.....	91	5	9	10	8	7	9	8	8	7	7	5	8
Male.....	39	1	1	7	1	1	5	3	4	5	2	4	5
Female.....	52	4	8	3	7	6	4	5	4	2	5	1	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	6	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-



















## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent (Y32)													
All races, both sexes.....	27	1	2	1	1	3	4	1	3	3	2	3	3
Male.....	17	-	2	1	1	3	1	1	2	3	1	1	1
Female.....	10	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	2	2
White, both sexes.....	23	1	2	1	1	3	4	1	1	3	2	2	2
Male.....	14	-	2	1	1	3	1	1	-	3	1	-	1
Female.....	9	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	2	1
Black, both sexes.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
Male.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other specified events, undetermined intent (Y33)													
All races, both sexes.....	127	10	12	9	8	14	12	13	8	8	9	8	16
Male.....	82	5	7	5	6	10	8	10	5	6	7	7	6
Female.....	45	5	5	4	2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	10
White, both sexes.....	97	10	8	9	6	12	7	8	6	5	6	5	15
Male.....	60	5	5	5	5	8	4	7	4	4	4	4	5
Female.....	37	5	3	4	1	4	3	1	2	1	2	1	10
Black, both sexes.....	25	-	3	-	2	2	4	5	1	2	3	2	1
Male.....	20	-	1	-	1	2	4	3	1	2	3	2	1
Female.....	5	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-









































































## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Drug or medicament, unspecified (Y57.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	97	7	7	10	13	9	8	5	6	4	7	8	13
Male.....	54	1	6	4	6	6	6	3	3	3	5	3	8
Female.....	43	6	1	6	7	3	2	2	3	1	2	5	5
White, both sexes.....	78	5	7	7	13	8	6	5	3	3	6	6	9
Male.....	44	-	6	3	6	5	5	3	2	3	4	2	5
Female.....	34	5	1	4	7	3	1	2	1	-	2	4	4
Black, both sexes.....	15	1	-	2	-	1	2	-	3	1	1	1	3
Male.....	7	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	2
Female.....	8	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances (Y59)													
All races, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
White, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-



























## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other specified misadventures during surgical and medical care (Y65.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	32	4	1	1	3	2	3	2	4	1	6	3	2
Male.....	19	3	1	1	2	-	3	1	2	-	4	1	1
Female.....	13	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	2	1	2	2	1
White, both sexes.....	27	3	1	-	2	2	3	2	3	1	5	3	2
Male.....	16	2	1	-	2	-	3	1	2	-	3	1	1
Female.....	11	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	2	2	1
Black, both sexes.....	5	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Male.....	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care (Y69)													
All races, both sexes.....	5	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-









## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Surgical operation with implant of artificial internal device (Y83.1)													
All races, both sexes.....	311	31	24	33	19	17	27	19	32	24	26	30	29
Male.....	124	14	8	13	7	7	12	9	12	10	9	10	13
Female.....	187	17	16	20	12	10	15	10	20	14	17	20	16
White, both sexes.....	280	29	23	31	18	14	23	14	30	22	24	25	27
Male.....	114	13	8	13	7	6	11	9	11	9	8	8	11
Female.....	166	16	15	18	11	8	12	5	19	13	16	17	16
Black, both sexes.....	29	2	1	2	1	3	4	5	2	2	2	3	2
Male.....	10	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	2
Female.....	19	1	1	2	1	2	3	5	1	1	1	1	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surgical operation with anastomosis, bypass, or graft (Y83.2)													
All races, both sexes.....	190	21	18	14	9	14	18	15	11	21	18	19	12
Male.....	100	9	12	6	4	7	9	6	6	14	10	10	7
Female.....	90	12	6	8	5	7	9	9	5	7	8	9	5
White, both sexes.....	154	15	15	11	8	13	17	13	9	18	14	13	8
Male.....	87	8	10	5	4	6	8	6	5	12	9	8	6
Female.....	67	7	5	6	4	7	9	7	4	6	5	5	2
Black, both sexes.....	33	5	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	4	6	4
Male.....	11	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	1
Female.....	22	5	1	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	3	4	3
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-



## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Amputation of limb(s) (Y83.5)													
All races, both sexes.....	142	13	10	9	13	16	9	16	14	13	12	7	10
Male.....	73	7	6	5	7	9	4	9	6	4	9	-	7
Female.....	69	6	4	4	6	7	5	7	8	9	3	7	3
White, both sexes.....	92	11	8	6	9	12	5	8	6	8	7	4	8
Male.....	51	6	5	2	5	7	2	5	3	4	5	-	7
Female.....	41	5	3	4	4	5	3	3	3	4	2	4	1
Black, both sexes.....	44	2	1	2	4	4	4	8	5	5	4	3	2
Male.....	17	1	-	2	2	2	2	4	1	-	3	-	-
Female.....	27	1	1	-	2	2	2	4	4	5	1	3	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
Male.....	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Removal of other organ (partial) (total) (Y83.6)													
All races, both sexes.....	133	10	12	11	9	12	12	12	10	12	14	14	5
Male.....	49	3	7	5	4	5	6	4	3	5	1	3	3
Female.....	84	7	5	6	5	7	6	8	7	7	13	11	2
White, both sexes.....	107	6	10	11	9	8	10	9	6	12	12	10	4
Male.....	38	2	6	5	4	3	5	2	1	5	1	1	3
Female.....	69	4	4	6	5	5	5	7	5	7	11	9	1
Black, both sexes.....	19	4	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	-	2	2	1
Male.....	7	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	-
Female.....	12	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	2	1	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	5	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Other surgical procedures (Y83.8)													
All races, both sexes.....	119	7	10	8	15	9	8	7	13	9	10	13	10
Male.....	46	3	5	3	6	4	3	2	3	2	4	6	5
Female.....	73	4	5	5	9	5	5	5	10	7	6	7	5
White, both sexes.....	102	6	9	8	10	7	8	7	11	7	9	12	8
Male.....	37	3	4	3	4	3	3	2	1	2	3	5	4
Female.....	65	3	5	5	6	4	5	5	10	5	6	7	4
Black, both sexes.....	15	1	1	-	4	2	-	-	2	1	1	1	2
Male.....	9	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	1
Female.....	6	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Surgical procedure, unspecified (Y83.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	713	58	47	57	62	59	61	66	67	59	62	62	53
Male.....	286	23	17	26	31	18	25	28	30	24	26	22	16
Female.....	427	35	30	31	31	41	36	38	37	35	36	40	37
White, both sexes.....	623	48	40	52	54	48	56	54	61	52	54	56	48
Male.....	250	18	15	24	27	15	23	23	28	21	22	20	14
Female.....	373	30	25	28	27	33	33	31	33	31	32	36	34
Black, both sexes.....	82	9	6	5	8	9	5	12	5	7	7	5	4
Male.....	33	4	2	2	4	2	2	5	2	3	4	1	2
Female.....	49	5	4	3	4	7	3	7	3	4	3	4	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Male.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1











## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Sequelae of transport accidents (Y85)													
All races, both sexes.....	627	71	49	51	53	51	45	54	65	40	44	46	58
Male.....	466	54	35	38	41	42	31	36	50	31	30	34	44
Female.....	161	17	14	13	12	9	14	18	15	9	14	12	14
White, both sexes.....	521	62	40	39	44	33	35	49	56	37	39	43	44
Male.....	381	47	29	29	33	28	22	32	41	28	28	32	32
Female.....	140	15	11	10	11	5	13	17	15	9	11	11	12
Black, both sexes.....	89	7	8	11	7	14	9	4	6	3	4	3	13
Male.....	70	5	5	8	7	11	8	3	6	3	1	2	11
Female.....	19	2	3	3	-	3	1	1	-	-	3	1	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	6	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Male.....	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	11	2	1	1	-	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
Male.....	10	2	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sequelae of motor-vehicle accident (Y85.0)													
All races, both sexes.....	609	67	45	50	52	48	45	52	63	40	43	46	58
Male.....	450	50	32	37	40	39	31	34	49	31	29	34	44
Female.....	159	17	13	13	12	9	14	18	14	9	14	12	14
White, both sexes.....	505	59	37	38	43	30	35	47	54	37	38	43	44
Male.....	367	44	27	28	32	25	22	30	40	28	27	32	32
Female.....	138	15	10	10	11	5	13	17	14	9	11	11	12
Black, both sexes.....	87	6	7	11	7	14	9	4	6	3	4	3	13
Male.....	68	4	4	8	7	11	8	3	6	3	1	2	11
Female.....	19	2	3	3	-	3	1	1	-	-	3	1	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	6	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Male.....	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Female.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	11	2	1	1	-	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
Male.....	10	2	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
Female.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Sequelae of other and unspecified transport accidents (Y85.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	18	4	4	1	1	3	-	2	2	-	1	-	-
Male.....	16	4	3	1	1	3	-	2	1	-	1	-	-
Female.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	16	3	3	1	1	3	-	2	2	-	1	-	-
Male.....	14	3	2	1	1	3	-	2	1	-	1	-	-
Female.....	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sequelae of other accidents (Y86)													
All races, both sexes.....	1,007	90	94	102	79	86	77	80	82	69	76	82	90
Male.....	631	49	58	62	48	53	52	48	57	45	56	54	49
Female.....	376	41	36	40	31	33	25	32	25	24	20	28	41
White, both sexes.....	869	80	83	86	68	71	61	72	69	64	62	74	79
Male.....	526	42	53	51	39	42	38	43	48	41	42	46	41
Female.....	343	38	30	35	29	29	23	29	21	23	20	28	38
Black, both sexes.....	109	8	8	12	9	13	11	5	11	4	13	7	8
Male.....	85	6	3	8	8	10	10	3	8	3	13	7	6
Female.....	24	2	5	4	1	3	1	2	3	1	-	-	2
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	8	-	-	2	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-
Male.....	6	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	21	2	3	2	1	2	3	2	-	1	1	1	3
Male.....	14	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	2
Female.....	7	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1













## Worktable IV. Deaths from each cause, by month, race, and sex: United States, 2002

[Race categories are consistent with the 1977 Office of Management and Budget guidelines. Data for specified races other than white and black should be interpreted with caution because of inconsistencies between reporting race on death certificates and on censuses and surveys. For explanation of asterisks preceding cause-of-death codes, see <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs> and refer to "Technical Appendix from Vital Statistics of the United States: Mortality, 2002"]

Cause of death (Based on the International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, 1992), race, and sex

	Total	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Sequelae of war operations (Y89.1)													
All races, both sexes.....	18	2	2	4	-	1	2	2	1	-	2	1	1
Male.....	18	2	2	4	-	1	2	2	1	-	2	1	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	13	2	1	3	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	-
Male.....	13	2	1	3	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	5	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	5	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sequelae of unspecified external cause (Y89.9)													
All races, both sexes.....	6	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	6	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, both sexes.....	6	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Male.....	6	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian 1/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 2/, both sexes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Quantity zero.

1/ Includes Aleuts and Eskimos.

2/ Includes Chinese, Filipino, Hawaiian, Japanese, and Other Asian or Pacific Islander.

Note: Complete confirmation of deaths from selected causes of death, considered to be of public health concern, were not provided by the following States: Alabama, California, Illinois, Minnesota, Mississippi, Nebraska, New York, Pennsylvania, Texas, and West Virginia.

Source: CDC/NCHS, National Vital Statistics System, Mortality.